FINAL REPORT FOR
EVALUATION OF BERYLLIUM
FOR SPACE SHUTTLE COMPONENTS

Prepared for National Aeronautics and Space Administration,
George C. Marshall Space Flight Center,
under Contract NAS 8-27739

LOCKHEED MISSILES & SPACE COMPANY, INC.
A SUBSIDIARY OF LOCKHEED AIRCRAFT CORPORATION
SUNNYVALE, CALIFORNIA
FINAL REPORT
FOR
EVALUATION OF BERYLLIUM
FOR
SPACE SHUTTLE COMPONENTS

Contract NAS 8-27739

Prepared Under Direction of:
A. E. Trapp
Program Manager
Manned Space Programs

Approved by:
J. F. Milton
Assistant General Manager
Manned Space Programs

Prepared for George C. Marshall Space Flight Center by
Lockheed Missiles & Space Company, Manned Space Programs, Space Systems Division
Delivered Panels – Front View

Delivered Panels – Reverse View
ABSTRACT

The primary objective of this program was to develop the required technology for application of beryllium to specific full-scale structural components and assemblies. This objective was accomplished by means of analysis, design, process development, manufacturing, and test. Also, material evaluations were conducted to check the mechanical properties of as-received material to gain design information on characteristics needed for the material in the Space Shuttle environment, and to obtain data needed for evaluating component and panel tests.

Four beryllium structural assemblies (a uniformly-loaded compression panel, a concentrated-load compression panel, a truss beam, and a shear beam — all typical of booster thrust-structure area) were analyzed and designed. Also, selected components of these assemblies, representing areas of critical loading or design/process uncertainty, were designed and successfully tested. In addition, two panel assemblies were fabricated for delivery to and test at NASA-MSFC. Trends in cost and weight factors were determined by progressive estimation at key points of preliminary design, final design, and fabrication to aid in a cost/weight evaluation of the use of beryllium.
FOREWORD

This is the Final Report prepared by Lockheed Missiles & Space Company (LMSC) for NASA Contract NAS 8-27739, "Evaluation of Beryllium for Space Shuttle Components." Documented in this report are the LMSC efforts performed for the National Aeronautics and Space Administration, George C. Marshall Space Flight Center, Alabama 35812, under the direction of Science and Engineering Directorate, Engineering Division, Structural Development Branch, Development Section. Mr. George R. Gerry, S&E-ASTN-ESD was the Contracting Officer's Representative (COR) for this program.

Program responsibility at LMSC was assigned to the Space Systems Division, Manned Space Programs, Structures Technology. Mr. A. E. Trapp was the LMSC Program Manager. Task Leaders for the five phases of the program were:

- Phase I — Materials Evaluation — E. Willner
- Phase II — Design and Analysis — G. S. Fuchigami/A. B. Burns
- Phase III — Process Technology Development — S. H. Lee
- Phase IV — Fabrication — E. W. Bauer
- Phase V — Test and Evaluation — R. E. Mathiesen
## CONTENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ABSTRACT</td>
<td>iii</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOREWORD</td>
<td>v</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 INTRODUCTION AND SUMMARY</td>
<td>1-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.1 Background and Objectives</td>
<td>1-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.2 Program Plan</td>
<td>1-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.2.1 Phase I – Materials Evaluation</td>
<td>1-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.2.2 Phase II – Design and Analysis</td>
<td>1-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.2.3 Phase III – Process Technology</td>
<td>1-6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.2.4 Phase IV – Fabrication</td>
<td>1-6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.2.5 Phase V – Test and Evaluation</td>
<td>1-7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 TECHNICAL DISCUSSION</td>
<td>2-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.1 Phase I – Materials Evaluation</td>
<td>2-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.1.1 Test Material</td>
<td>2-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.1.2 Specimens</td>
<td>2-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.1.3 Test and Analysis</td>
<td>2-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.1.4 Metallography</td>
<td>2-17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.1.5 Conclusion and Recommendations</td>
<td>2-17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.2 Phase II – Design and Analysis</td>
<td>2-21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.2.1 Design Criteria</td>
<td>2-23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.2.2 Design Considerations</td>
<td>2-24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.2.3 Uniform Load Panel, SKJ 201002</td>
<td>2-26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.2.4 Concentrated Load Panel SKC 201001, Rev. A</td>
<td>2-27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.2.5 Beryllium Truss Beam, SKR 201017</td>
<td>2-28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.2.6 Beryllium Shear Beam, SKR 201020</td>
<td>2-30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.2.7 Component Test Hardware</td>
<td>2-30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.2.8 Weight Trends and Results</td>
<td>2-31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.2.9 Cost Analysis</td>
<td>2-34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.2.10 Conclusions and Recommendations</td>
<td>2-36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.3 Phase III — Process Technology Development</td>
<td>2-37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.3.1 Thermal Forming</td>
<td>2-39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.3.2 Fastener Development</td>
<td>2-47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.3.3 Fluxless Brazing Development</td>
<td>2-62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.3.4 Conclusions and Recommendations</td>
<td>2-71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.4 Phase IV — Fabrication</td>
<td>2-73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.4.1 Material Preparation</td>
<td>2-73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.4.2 Tooling</td>
<td>2-74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.4.3 Forming</td>
<td>2-75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.4.4 Detail Fabrication and Assembly</td>
<td>2-77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.4.5 Full-Size Panels Assembly</td>
<td>2-77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.4.6 Quality Assurance</td>
<td>2-84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.4.7 Conclusions and Recommendations</td>
<td>2-84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.5 Phase V — Test and Evaluation</td>
<td>2-85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.5.1 LMSC Testing</td>
<td>2-85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.5.2 NASA/MSFC Testing</td>
<td>2-95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

3 SUMMARY, CONCLUSIONS, AND RECOMMENDATIONS

REFERENCES R-1

Appendix

<p>| A | EM B1-M1-1, Beryllium Material Evaluation Test Requirements | A-1 |
| B | EM B1-M1-2A, Test Specimen Configuration and Identification | B-1 |
| C | EM B1-M1-3, Materials Evaluation Test Data and Analysis | C-1 |
| D | EM B1-M2-1A, Beryllium Cross-Rolled Sheet Design Data | D-1 |
| E | EM B1-M2-2A, Weight Analysis of Beryllium Structures | E-1 |
| F | EM B1-M2-3, Structures Criteria and Panel SKC 201001 Analysis | F-1 |
| G | EM B1-M2-4, STAGS Analysis of Uniform and Concentrated Load Panels | G-1 |
| H | EM B1-M2-5, REXBAT Analysis of Uniform Load Take-Out Fitting | H-1 |
| I | EM B1-M2-6, Structures Component Test Requirements — SKJ 201004, SKJ 201007 and Truss Component | I-1 |
| J | EM B1-M2-7A, Structural Test Requirements, Uniform Load Panel, and Concentrated Load Panel | J-1 |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>K</td>
<td>EM B1-M2-8, Stress Analysis of Beryllium Truss Beam</td>
<td>K-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L</td>
<td>EM B1-M2-9, Stress Analysis of Beryllium Shear Beam</td>
<td>L-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>EM B1-M2-10, Weight Comparison of Candidate Materials for Uniform Load Panel</td>
<td>M-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N</td>
<td>EM B1-M2-11, Cost Evaluation of Beryllium Structures</td>
<td>N-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O</td>
<td>EM B1-M3-1, Process Development Evaluation Plan</td>
<td>O-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P</td>
<td>EM B1-M4-1B, Fabrication Estimates for Beryllium Panels</td>
<td>P-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q</td>
<td>EM B1-M4-2, Beryllium Sheet Utilization Layouts</td>
<td>Q-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R</td>
<td>EM B1-M4-3, Preliminary Process Plan</td>
<td>R-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>EM B1-M4-4, Quality Program Plan</td>
<td>S-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>EM B1-M5-1, Evaluation of Subpanel Testing</td>
<td>T-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U</td>
<td>Compilation of Program Drawings</td>
<td>U-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V</td>
<td>EM B1-M2-12, Finite Element Model and Weight Comparison of Candidate Materials for Shear and Truss Beam</td>
<td>V-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Figure</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.2-1</td>
<td>Program Approach – Evaluation of Beryllium for Space Shuttle Components</td>
<td>1-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.1-1</td>
<td>Typical Tensile Tested Specimens Vs Temperature</td>
<td>2-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.1-2</td>
<td>Typical Compression Tested Specimens Vs Temperature</td>
<td>2-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.1-3</td>
<td>Compression Test Setup</td>
<td>2-7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.1-4</td>
<td>Creep Testing Setup at Joliet Metallurgical Labs</td>
<td>2-8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.1-5</td>
<td>Typical Creep Specimens</td>
<td>2-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.1-6</td>
<td>Thermally Cycled Creep-Strain Specimen</td>
<td>2-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.1-7</td>
<td>Failure Features of Fracture Specimens</td>
<td>2-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.1-8</td>
<td>Fracture Features of Fracture Specimens</td>
<td>2-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.1-9</td>
<td>Fracture Toughness, Typical Surface Flawed Specimens</td>
<td>2-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.1-10</td>
<td>Precision Elastic Modulus Specimen</td>
<td>2-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.1-11</td>
<td>Failure Specimen and Typical Fracture Specimen X.27</td>
<td>2-15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.1-12</td>
<td>Typical Three-Point Bending Specimens After Testing</td>
<td>2-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.1-13</td>
<td>Charpy V-Notch Impact Specimens, Typical Fracture Behavior Vs Temperature</td>
<td>2-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.1-14</td>
<td>Effects of Exposure Temperature and Time on Room Temperature Tensile Properties of SR-200 Beryllium Sheet</td>
<td>2-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.2-1</td>
<td>Specified Designs</td>
<td>2-22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.3-1</td>
<td>Hot Form Die Schematic</td>
<td>2-41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.3-2</td>
<td>Cooling Tube With Insulating Plug</td>
<td>2-43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.3-3</td>
<td>Hot-Formed Channel Section Stiffeners for Uniform Load Panel</td>
<td>2-47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.3-4a</td>
<td>A-Type Beryllium Specimen</td>
<td>2-49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.3-4b</td>
<td>B-Type Beryllium Specimen</td>
<td>2-50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.3-5</td>
<td>Plan View of Dissected Rivet Specimen</td>
<td>2-52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.3-6</td>
<td>End View of Dissected Rivet Specimen</td>
<td>2-53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.3-7</td>
<td>Squeezing Rivets Into Stiffener and Panel</td>
<td>2-54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.3-8</td>
<td>Test Specimen Assembly (Fasteners Omitted)</td>
<td>2-55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Figure</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.3-9</td>
<td>Fastener Fit Test for CRS Beryllium (Specimen T-O)</td>
<td>2-56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.3-10</td>
<td>Fastener Fit Test for CRS Beryllium (Specimen T-1)</td>
<td>2-57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.3-11</td>
<td>Fastener Fit Test for CRS Beryllium (Specimen T-2)</td>
<td>2-58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.3-12</td>
<td>Fastener Fit Test for CRS Beryllium (Specimen T-3)</td>
<td>2-59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.3-13</td>
<td>Envelope – Load Vs Crosshead Travel</td>
<td>2-60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.3-14</td>
<td>Truss Component Test Beam – Braze Assembly</td>
<td>2-65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.3-15</td>
<td>Test Specimen Fabrication</td>
<td>2-67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.3-16</td>
<td>Schematic Arrangement, Test Beam Braze Assembly</td>
<td>2-68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.3-17</td>
<td>Brazeed Truss Component Test Beam</td>
<td>2-69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.3-18</td>
<td>Truss Component Assembly – Test Configuration</td>
<td>2-70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.4-1</td>
<td>Hot-Forming Press and Insulated Cooling Tube</td>
<td>2-76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.4-2</td>
<td>Cutting Ends of Stiffeners With EDM Machine</td>
<td>2-78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.4-3</td>
<td>Completed Assembly, Uniform Load Subpanel (SKJ 201004)</td>
<td>2-79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.4-4</td>
<td>Completed Assembly, Uniform Load Subpanel (SKJ 201004)</td>
<td>2-80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.4-5</td>
<td>Concentrated Load Subpanel, SKJ 201007</td>
<td>2-81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.4-6</td>
<td>Concentrated Load Panel, SKJ 201001, Rev A</td>
<td>2-82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.4-7</td>
<td>Uniform Load Panel, SKJ 201002</td>
<td>2-83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.5-1</td>
<td>Panel Test Setup Showing Test Machine Specimen in Heating Arrays, Controls, and Temperature Recorder</td>
<td>2-88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.5-2</td>
<td>Uniform Load Subpanel SKJ 201004 After Testing</td>
<td>2-89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.5-3</td>
<td>Uniform Load Subpanel SKJ 201004 After Testing</td>
<td>2-90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.5-4</td>
<td>Concentrated Load Subpanel SKJ 201007 in Test Fixture Prior to Elevated Temperature Testing</td>
<td>2-91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.5-5</td>
<td>Concentrated Load Panel SKJ 201007 After Testing</td>
<td>2-93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.5-6</td>
<td>Failure Characteristics of Concentrated Load Panel – SKJ 201007</td>
<td>2-94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.5-7</td>
<td>Brazed Beam Test Setup</td>
<td>2-98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.5-8</td>
<td>Brazed Beam Failure – Fixed End on Left</td>
<td>2-98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.5-9</td>
<td>Brazed Beam Failure – Fixed End on Right</td>
<td>2-99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.5-10</td>
<td>Brazed Beam Failure – Tension Channel Crack</td>
<td>2-99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.5-11</td>
<td>Fractured Surfaces at Suspected Origin of Failure. Six Initiation Sites are Identified.</td>
<td>2-100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.5-12</td>
<td>Micrograph Showing Three Fracture Initiation Sites</td>
<td>2-100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.5-13</td>
<td>Photomicrograph of Brazed Joint at One Failure Initiation Site</td>
<td>2-100</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
TABLES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2.1-1</td>
<td>Mechanical Properties</td>
<td>2-6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.2-1</td>
<td>Design Criteria</td>
<td>2-25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.2-2</td>
<td>Candidate Materials Summary</td>
<td>2-34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.3-1</td>
<td>Thermal Forming Development</td>
<td>2-45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.3-2</td>
<td>Fastener Fit Test Summary</td>
<td>2-62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.3-3</td>
<td>Fit Tolerance Study</td>
<td>2-63</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Section 1
INTRODUCTION AND SUMMARY

1.1 BACKGROUND AND OBJECTIVES

The primary objective of this program was to develop, refine, and document the required technology to demonstrate the feasibility of using beryllium for full-scale Space Shuttle components and assemblies. This was successfully accomplished by:

- Extending the range of beryllium material properties data to reflect Space Shuttle environments and structural design requirements
- Analyzing and designing specific structural assemblies under given loads and environments with a view to establishing minimum weight designs for shop production
- Developing and/or refining process techniques for fabrication and assembly which are applicable to a full-size Space Shuttle structure
- Applying the developed process techniques to the manufacture of the specified test articles and other required test components
- Conducting successful structural tests at LMSC on selected structural components, prior to the final panel tests at MSFC

The requirement for this program arose from the realization that a potential for major weight savings, weight control, and/or program cost reductions, exists through the proper use of advanced rather than conventional materials. For the Space Shuttle system, the ratio of gross liftoff weight to payload is very high with the payload weight approximately 1 percent of the total.

The control of design weight and weight growth, then, will be of paramount importance if system size and payload capability are to be maintained. In this regard, the use of advanced structural materials and concepts can be considered as a means of accomplishing this control. The successful realization of these benefits, of course, depends on the demonstration of the practical feasibility of such materials. The advanced material with the broadest hardware application, the most extensive background in characterization, and most unique all-around characteristics is beryllium.
Beryllium is a homogeneous and, effectively, an isotropic material that can, with confidence, be analyzed and designed within a conventional manner. It has the following advantageous properties for Space Shuttle application:

- High specific modulus — beneficial to stability-critical structures and generally to flutter, acoustic, and dynamic environments
- Elevated temperature capability — reduces insulation requirements
- High specific heat — absorption of heat lowers insulation requirements
- High thermal conductivity and dimensional stability — leads to low thermal gradients, stresses, and warpage

Beryllium also has excellent fatigue resistance and good strength. Because of its unique characteristics as a structural material, the use of beryllium in the Space Shuttle merits careful evaluation. If, in addition to its advantageous features, beryllium were as easy to work as aluminum, as ductile and as reasonable in costs as steel, it seems certain that almost all aerospace structural applications would involve this material. Unfortunately, this is not the case, and its reputation for high cost of material and manufacturing and brittleness has detracted from its use and from the recognition of the total system benefits available in terms of performance and/or cost. Where the value per pound of weight is drastically enhanced by a significant reuse capability, as in Space Shuttle, the employment of beryllium could not only decrease system size but also total program cost. The results of Space Shuttle design and beryllium applications studies performed by the Lockheed Missiles & Space Company (LMSC) and review activities by Bellcomm, Inc. (Refs. 1, 2, 3, and 4), indicate that major weight reductions can be realized and potential program cost reductions can be attained through the use of beryllium instead of conventional materials, even with a manufacturing complexity factor of greater than three when compared to aluminum.

The cost issue, then, has a basic dependence on material and fabrication. Since material price varies widely with sheet thickness or gage, and development prices involved in developing extruded or forged shapes, the cost-effective measure or the greatest structural efficiency may not provide an "optimum" structure, (where a
built-up "box" strut may replace a homogeneous continuous tube). Manufacturing cost is also greatly influenced by the fabrication processes necessary to safely produce a sound structure, such as:

- Chemical etching after all metal removal
- Drilling matching holes when required
- Care in drilling and machining
- Prevention of beryllium products from escaping during fabrication processes
- Close tolerances to avoid "fit-up" stresses

Gain in cost must be counterbalanced by system performance benefits. As reported, the increased cost due to beryllium use in the panels fabricated for this program indicates a manufacturing complexity factor of less than three, and that the cost per pound is well within a cost effectiveness value per pound for the Space Shuttle.

Assuming, then, that the use of beryllium can be proven cost effective, the successful effort initiated by this program has provided limited reliable results of sufficient depth to demonstrate that far more serious consideration be given to its use. The structures developed and tested demonstrate that complex structures can be designed, fabricated, and assembled from beryllium material with full confidence in the capability of the finished product.

1.2 PROGRAM PLAN

As previously stated, the primary objective of this program was to develop the required technology for application of beryllium to specific full-scale structural components and assemblies. This objective was accomplished by means of analysis, design, process development, manufacturing, and test. Also, material evaluations were conducted to check the mechanical properties of as-received material to gain design information on characteristics needed for the material in the Space Shuttle environment, and to obtain data needed for evaluating component and panel tests.
Four beryllium structural assemblies (a uniformly-loaded compression panel, a concentrated-load compression panel, a truss beam, and a shear beam - all typical of booster thrust-structure area) were analyzed and designed. Also, selected components of these assemblies, representing areas of critical loading or design/process uncertainty, were designed and successfully tested. In addition, two panel assemblies were fabricated for delivery to and test at NASA-MSFC. Trends in cost and weight factors were determined by progressive estimation at key points of preliminary design, final design, and fabrication to aid in a cost/weight evaluation of the use of beryllium.

To provide background and perspective, a summary of Lockheed's development of the beryllium evaluation program is contained in the following paragraphs and illustrated in Fig. 1.2-1.

1.2.1 Phase I - Materials Evaluation

In this phase, fundamental material characteristics, needed to gain confidence in the successful verification of the structure by test, were generated - either by extrapolation from available data or by specimen tests. For the design phase, heavy reliance was placed on data trends and procedures developed in previous Lockheed work. Although chemical composition, tension properties, and elongation characteristics for the high-elongation material to be used were obtained from the supplier, the mechanical properties received a verification check to obtain a consistent set of data. Properties needed to provide design data and evaluation data for panel tests were emphasized, particularly for those gages of material for which data are relatively scarce (thicknesses in cross-rolled sheet 0.100 in. and greater). Full identification and traceability of each test specimen, with respect to the as-received parent-sheet stock, was maintained. The results of this task provided essential information for Phases II, III, and V.

1.2.2 Phase II - Design and Analysis

Based on the specified guidelines, the selected panels and components were laid out and detail-designed to utilize primarily beryllium. The designs resulted in drawings...
Fig. 1.2-1 Program Approach – Evaluation of Beryllium for Space Shuttle Components
consistent with the mechanical properties developed and substantiated in Phase I and the processing requirements of Phase III. Representative environmental information has been developed and a structural evaluation conducted to verify the capability of the structure to withstand the specified loadings. The designs consider material/size availability to maintain reasonable costs and have been thoroughly analyzed with the help of such computer programs as STAGS and REXBAT. A selection of components for test at Lockheed has been made, and a progressive detail weight summary developed for the four basic structural assembly designs at the significant key points of conceptual design, release, and final assembly (where applicable) to provide information on weight trends and nonoptimum factors for this type of beryllium construction. This task provided essential information for Phases III, IV, and V.

1.2.3 Phase III - Process Technology

Although proven experience exists at Lockheed for the production expertise required for the manufacture of significant beryllium structural components, the refinement and extension of present techniques to the large structural components of Space Shuttle required an effort to determine the most efficient and feasible techniques. Areas of forming, machining, joining, tooling, and assembly were examined to project the techniques necessary to construct the candidate structures. The refined techniques were well documented to provide a basis for evaluation of unforeseen or unique problem areas.

An evaluation plan was developed, with the concurrence of NASA, to define the details of Phases III and IV to be investigated, their depth, and key dates, so that information and hardware were available when needed for Phases II and IV.

1.2.4 Phase IV - Fabrication

Based on inputs from Phases II and III, selected test components and the required compression panels were constructed under this task. Tooling, metalworking, and assembly took place primarily in the Lockheed Beryllium Facility in Building 170.
Forming tools were fabricated from appropriate materials to obtain a compatible coefficient of expansion with beryllium and to minimize oxidation. Existing facilities and techniques were generally adequate for this task, which provided information feedback for Phase III and hardware components for Phase V.

To provide cost trends for this type of beryllium construction, progressive fabrication estimates were developed or accumulated and documented at the key points of conceptual design, design release, and throughout fabrication. These data provide the basis for cost projection of the truss and shear beams, considering the methods and techniques to be employed in a production-type atmosphere.

1.2.5 Phase V – Test and Evaluation

This phase was composed of two separate regimes – component development testing (to gain confidence in design details for the full-scale hardware) and panel assembly testing (to verify the specified structural capability). The component tests were conducted successfully in Lockheed facilities under representative heating and loading conditions. A test plan was prepared by Lockheed for the panel assembly tests to be conducted at NASA-MSFC. This test plan specified loading and temperature sequencing, instrumentation type and location, data requirements, post-test failure appraisal, and documentation. LMSC will supply on-site test personnel at MSFC for the purpose of test monitoring, integration, and preliminary evaluation of final test results. A final test evaluation will be prepared by Lockheed and will contain an examination of the failure modes, a comparison of analytical and test results, and conclusions and recommendations.
Section 2
TECHNICAL DISCUSSION

2.1 PHASE I – MATERIALS EVALUATION

The major objective for this segment of the program was to make those determinations necessary to establish confidence in analysis for the mechanical behavior of specific components. The effort was directed to accurately determine the following:

- Tensile yield strength, ultimate tensile strength, percent elongation, and compression yield strength for both longitudinal and transverse directions at room temperature, 425°K (300°F) and 592°K (600°F)
- Creep strengths for 100 hour exposure to 425°K (300°F) and 592°K (600°F)
- Creep strain on cyclic mission profile thermal exposure from room temperature to 592°K (600°F)
- Room temperature fracture toughness
- Precision modulus of elasticity at room temperature
- Fatigue strength at room temperature
- Three point bend testing for both longitudinal and transverse directions at room temperature, 425°K (300°F) and 592°K (600°F)
- Charpy-V notch impact strength at room temperature, 425°K (300°F) and 592°K (600°F)

Complete test data, including metallography and detailed description, are reported in EM B1-M1-3 (Appendix C) and discussed in summary form in this section.

Tension and compression data were statistically analyzed for interpretation as Military Handbook 5-type properties.

2.1.1 Test Material

Beryllium sheet used in this program was procured to meet all requirements of LMSC Material Specification LAC-07-4008A. Kawecki-Berylco Company (KBI)
furnished sheets produced from three different pressings (for clarity, the source for a given sheet is the "pressing". The expression "heat" will have no significance herein except as parenthetically noted under "Producer's Identity" in the tables of test data).

KBI has certified the chemistry for each pressing and the analyses of each are tabulated in Table 1, Appendix C. The chemistry met requirements of LAC 07-4008A.

A total of 15 cross-rolled beryllium sheets were produced from the three pressings. Five sheets of 0.315 cm (0.124-in.) thickness were made from pressing 379P, four sheets of 0.3556-cm (0.140 in.) thickness from pressing 395P, and six sheets of 0.3556-cm (0.140-in.) thickness from pressing 432P. Table 2, Appendix C, lists the KBI data for room temperature tensile properties. These properties meet the mechanical property requirements of LAC 07-4008A. Three sheets from each pressing were selected at random for the materials evaluation.

2.1.2 Specimens

Specimen Layout. EM B1-M4-2 (Appendix Q) illustrates the utilization of the beryllium sheets. Figure 2-1 in Appendix Q illustrates the specimen layout for removal of coupon specimens from a sheet.

Specimen Codification. Table 2.1-3 in EM B1-M1-2 (Appendix B) illustrates the method used to identify each specimen for a given test.

Specimen Configurations. EM B1-M1-2 (Appendix B) illustrates details of specimen configuration. The following procedures were included in preparation of specimen:

- Etch 0.0127-cm (0.005-in.) per side, including shoulders as well as reduced sections
- Use 0.00254-cm (0.001 to 0.002-in.) taper from ends to center of tensile specimens
Specimen Selection for Test Program. Because of limited funding and the desire to provide maximum useful engineering data, the original program layout was modified slightly to more clearly quantify elevated temperature properties. Included in this change was a relaxation of some previously prescribed room temperature tests. Sufficient room temperature tensile testing was performed to corroborate KBI tensile data received for all sheets. Sufficient confidence for room temperature compression yield strengths was established to provide for additional elevated temperature compression test data. Additional creep-strain testing was performed to enhance evaluation and, similarly, additional thermal cycling creep-strain exposures were undertaken. Modulus was determined for the longitudinal orientation for one sheet from each of the three pressings. All the charpy-V notch, fracture toughness, and three-point bend specimens previously prescribed were evaluated. Photomicrographs have been made in the longitudinal and transverse directions for a representative sheet from each of the three pressings.

2.1.3 Test and Analysis

Tensile Tests. An outline of those tensile tests made for this program at LMSC is presented in EM B1-M1-3, Appendix C, Table 3. Tensile data and typical load strain curves obtained are also presented in Appendix C.

All tensile tests for determining yield strength, tensile strength, and elongation were made in a 10,000-lb capacity Instron testing machine utilizing two Wiedmann Baldwin lightweight type 2-M extensometers assembled as one extensometer and wired electrically to average strain on opposite edges of the specimen.

The tensile properties at 425°K (300°F) and 592°K (600°F) were determined in accordance with ASTM recommended test procedure E21-70 using a Marshall resistance heated furnace controlled to 1.668°K (±3°F) and a Microformer extensometer, Model PSH-8MS. Typical tensile tested specimens are shown in Fig. 2.1-1.
Results of the statistical analysis for program data are presented in Table 2.1-1 as Military Handbook-5 Type A and B values. Good agreement is shown for the tensile ultimate properties at room temperature; however, A and B values for tensile yield strength are shown to be about 6 percent lower than current Military Handbook-5 minimums. A correlation of tensile property behavior for iron to aluminum chemistry also appears.

Compression Tests. The compression yield strengths for this program are outlined in Table 8 in EM B1-M1-3, Appendix C. Typical compression-tested specimens are shown in Fig. 2.1-2. Compression data and typical load strain curves are shown in Appendix C.

Compression tests were accomplished by techniques previously used. Specimens were supported by means of a spring-loaded stainless steel jig; the test setup is shown in Fig. 2.1-3. Strain was measured electrically on the edges of the center 2.54-cm (1 in.) of the specimen using two Wiedemann-Baldwin Model T2-M extensometers wired to average strain from opposite sides of the specimen. Resistance heating of Rene' 41 platenes, fixturing and specimen, was employed for the elevated temperature testing; control of temperature was \( \pm 1.668^\circ K \) (3°F).

Figures 17 through 20 of Appendix C reveal A and B value compression behavior, typical of Military Handbook-5 methods, for analysis of pressing to pressing over the range of test temperatures. A correlation of compression data for iron to aluminum chemistry also appears. Table 2.1-1 also contains A and B values for compression yield strength.

Creep-Strain Testing. When this program began, creep-strain equipment at LMSC had been committed to other activities. Consequently, the constant load creep-strain testing was performed by the Joliet Metallurgical Laboratories (JML), Joliet, Illinois, under the direction of LMSC. The test specimen was designed to conform with the JML test configuration shown in Appendix B. Averaging dial gage indicators, accurate to 0.00254-cm (0.001 in.), were assembled with extensometer prior to loading. Marshall furnaces were used for heating and were controlled to within 1.668\(^\circ K\) (3\(^\circ\)F). Standard practice of incremental loading was used. Figure 2.1-4 illustrates the test setup.
Fig. 2.1-1 Typical Tensile Tested Specimens Versus Temperature

Fig. 2.1-2 Typical Compression Tested Specimens Versus Temperature
Table 2.1-1

MECHANICAL PROPERTIES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Property</th>
<th>R.T. (MIL-B-8694)</th>
<th>R.T. (300°F)</th>
<th>425°K</th>
<th>592°K</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$F_{tu}$, MN/m$^2$</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L</td>
<td>441</td>
<td>469</td>
<td>448</td>
<td>483</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LT</td>
<td>455</td>
<td>476</td>
<td>448</td>
<td>483</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$F_{tu}$, ksi</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>68</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LT</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$F_{ty}$, MN/m$^2$</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L</td>
<td>276</td>
<td>317</td>
<td>296</td>
<td>338</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LT</td>
<td>276</td>
<td>324</td>
<td>296</td>
<td>338</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$F_{ty}$, ksi</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LT</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$F_{cy}$, MN/m$^2$</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L</td>
<td>303</td>
<td>338</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LT</td>
<td>310</td>
<td>345</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$F_{cy}$, ksi</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LT</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$E_{Long}$, % in 2.54 cm ( % in 1 in.)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LT</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Fig. 2.1-3 Compression Test Setup
Fig. 2.1-4 Creep Testing Setup at Joliet Metallurgical Labs
Figure 22 of Appendix C is a plot of the 100-hr creep strain for the two sheets at 425°K (300°F) and 593°K (600°F). Because of the large scatter, no sensible strain rate plot can be presented. This scatter is considered normal for creep testing. Additional specimens would be required to develop a meaningful analysis. Figure 2.1-5 illustrates two typical stressed creep-strain specimens.

Creep Strain on Thermal Cycling. One specimen was subjected to 25 cycles of thermal excursions from room temperature to 592°K (600°F) with rate maintained uniformly so that peak temperature was reached in three minutes. The specimen was loaded to a stress of 20,000 N/cm² (29,000 psi). Permanent strain was measured after five cycles, followed by two 10-cycle exposures. Total strain or permanent set was measured, in contrast to the plastic component measured during the 100-hr creep strain tests. Apparently, the specimen underwent the major percentage of creep within the first five thermal cycles. Strain of 0.118 percent occurred after the first five cycles with but a maximum addition of 0.003 percent strain on subsequent thermal cycling. Figure 2.1-6 illustrates the test specimen.

Fracture Toughness. Part-through-the-thickness surface flaws were Eloxed, followed by chem-etching. Precracking of the specimens by means of fatiguing proved to be a difficult process. Previous experience indicated optimum conditions for precracking would be at 705°K (800°F) for cyclically loading within prescribed limits. Unfortunately, this process consumed a disproportionate amount of time. A decision was made to mechanically damage the root of the notch by means of a sharp-edged tool. Using Irwin's analysis for calculating fracture toughness, sheet H1510 with the flaw normal to the transverse direction, the fatigued precracked K has been calculated to be approximately 11,000 N/cm² \( \sqrt{\text{cm}} \) (10,000 psi \( \sqrt{\text{in.}} \)). This is in contrast to the small differentials for the mechanically damaged flaw which indicated calculated K from 16,170 to 18,260 N/cm² \( \sqrt{\text{cm}} \) (14,700 to 16,600 psi \( \sqrt{\text{in.}} \)) for the balance of tests. Figures 2.1-7 and 2.1-8 illustrate the specimen fracture features. Specimens 2ATKR4 and 5 reveal very little fatigue growth. It was conjectured that fatigue at 705°K (800°F) developed a plastic zone ahead of the flaw which in turn would provide for higher fracture toughness, which was not observed. Secondly,
CREEP-STRAIN TEST SPECIMENS

300°F Specimen 4AlS32 Stressed 48KSI on Loading, Strained 9 Percent on 100 Hours of Load Longitudinal Orientation Sheet H1535-432P

600°F Specimen 2Al566 Stressed 50 KSI on Loading, Failed on Loading Longitudinal Orientation Sheet H1510-379P

Fig. 2.1-5 Typical Creep Specimens

THERMALLY CYCLED CREEP-STRAIN TEST SPECIMENS

2ALPI Longitudinal Orientation Sheet H1510-379P Stressed 29KSI on Loading Thermally Cycled to 600°F From R.T. in 3 Minutes, 25 Cycles, Total Strain 0.115 Percent

Fig. 2.1-6 Thermally Cycled Creep-Strain Specimen
Specimen: 2ALKR3; $a_o = 0.021$ in., $c_o = 0.261$ in.

Specimen: 2ATKR6; $a_o = 0.029$ in., $c_o = 0.259$ in.

Specimen: 2ALKR2; $a_o = 0.019$ in.; $c_o = 0.278$ in.

Specimen: 2ATKR5; $a_o = 0.028$ in., $c_o = 0.265$ in.

Specimen: 2ALKR1; $a_o = 0.010$ in.; $c_o = 0.035$ in. Specimen: 2ATKR4; $a_o = 0.022$ in.; $c_o = 0.263$ in.

SH: H1510-3790

Fig. 2.1-7 Fracture Features of Fracture Specimens
Specimen: 4ALKR2; $a_o = 0.030$ in., $c_o = 0.265$ in.  Specimen: 4ATKR4; $a_o = 0.031$ in., $c_o = 0.246$ in.

Specimen: 4ALKR1; $a_o = 0.032$ in., $c_o = 0.257$ in.  Specimen: 4ATKR3; $a_o = 0.032$ in., $c_o = 0.224$ in.

SH: H1535-432P

Fig. 2.1-8 Fracture Features of Fracture Specimens
the mechanically damaged twinned structure would theoretically have lower fracture toughness than calculated because the depth of twinned structure was not added to the depth dimension "a" for calculation of "K". Consequently, at this time it appears that (1) evaluation of K is dependent upon method of creating the flaw, and (2) the data may be interpreted as valid for application to flaws or imperfections created by means of similar processing histories. Figure 2.1-9 illustrates a typical surface flawed fracture specimen.

Young's Modulus of Elasticity. Data for the precision modulus of elasticity is shown in Table 12 of Appendix C. The specimens were prestrained prior to strain gaging in addition to straining with strain gages installed before commencement of strain readings for determination of modulus. Micromeasurement strain gages model EA 06-250BG-120 for a 0.635 cm (0.25-inch) gage length were applied with Eastman 910 adhesive. Full bridge averaging of two strain gages were used to enhance accuracy. Data were not confirmed by means of Tuckerman optical strain gage techniques. A typical specimen is shown in Fig. 2.1-10.

Fatigue Testing. Fatigue testing was performed in a constant amplitude 4540 Kg (10 kip) resonant-fatigue Lockheed-designed machine at frequencies ranging from 2015 to 2475 cpm and at a stress range ratio of +0.1. Each test data point was plotted on a working curve, and testing was concluded when the fatigue properties were reasonably defined.

Figures 23 and 24 of Appendix C graphically illustrate the stress to number of cycles of test for endurance limits. Figure 2.1-11 illustrates a typical fractured fatigue specimen.

Three Point Bending. Load was applied through 0.475 cm (0.187 in.) radius dowels using a constant cross-head rate of 0.127 cm (0.05 in.) min. Displacements of the cross-head on the Riehle testing machine were autographically measured with a microformer deflectometer and recorder within 0.00254 cm (0.001 in.) of deflection measurements made at the center of the span measured by means of a dial gage. Heating of the specimens was in a Marshall furnace controlled to \( \pm 1.668^\circ K \) (\( 3^\circ F \)).
FRACTURE TOUGHNESS

ROOM TEMPERATURE

Fig. 2.1-9 Fracture Toughness, Typical Surface Flawed Specimen

ELASTIC MODULUS
TEST SPECIMENS

ROOM TEMPERATURE

Fig. 2.1-10 Precision Elastic Modulus Specimen
FATIGUE TEST SPECIMENS

ROOM TEMPERATURE

Fig. 2.1-11 Fatigue Specimen and Typical Fracture Specimen X.67

Typical deflection and measurement curves are shown in Figures 25 and 26 of Appendix C. By extrapolating the modulus line to the failure load, both elastic and plastic deflections may be read on the load-deflection curves. Typical specimens are shown in Fig. 2.1-12.

Charpy V-Notch Testing. Impact testing was performed on sheets H-1510 and H-1535, in both the longitudinal and transverse orientations. Testing was performed on duplicate specimens at room temperature, 425°K (300°F) and 592°K (600°F). Typical tested specimens are shown in Fig. 2.1-13.

Impact testing of the beryllium sheet charpy V-notch specimens was performed on a Man Labs, Inc. impact testing machine with a 24-32.5 NM capacity. Impact test data are graphically illustrated in Figure 27 of Appendix C. As the temperature rises,
THREE POINT BENDING TEST SPECIMENS

CHARPY V-NOTCH TEST SPECIMENS

ROOM TEMPERATURE

300°F

600°F

300°F

600°F

Fig. 2.1-12 Typical 3-Point Bending Specimens After Testing

Fig. 2.1-13 Charpy V-Notch Impact Specimens, Typical Fracture Behavior Vs Temperature
the data trend indicates increasing toughness for the longitudinal orientation versus a relatively low increase for the transverse orientation.

2.1.4 Metallography

Figures 28, 29, and 30 in Appendix C illustrate the microstructure for a sheet from each of the three pressings. A quantitative grain size count was made as prescribed in ASTM-E112-63 using the Heyn or Intercept Procedure. Results of the count are as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sheet</th>
<th>Pressing</th>
<th>Grains/MM$^3$</th>
<th>Approx ASTM Micro Grain Size</th>
<th>Approx Grain Configuration</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>H1514</td>
<td>379P</td>
<td>1,100,000</td>
<td>10.4</td>
<td>2.1:1 (a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1.8:1 (b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H1532</td>
<td>432P</td>
<td>789,900</td>
<td>10.1</td>
<td>1.6:1 (a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1.4:1 (b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H1516</td>
<td>395P</td>
<td>1,460,000</td>
<td>10.7</td>
<td>1.8:1 (a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1.6:1 (b)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates average grain configuration with normal dimension of grain as referenced (ASTM E112-63 PP 7.4)

a. nm/ni
b. nm/nt

2.1.5 Conclusion and Recommendations

Statistical analysis of both tension and compression properties reveals that modification to preexisting minimum properties for design is justified. An apparent correlation exists for behavior of mechanical properties to chemistry and grain size. The pressings used in this program possessed three different ratios for iron to aluminum. Increasing properties both at room and elevated temperature are shown as a function of the iron to aluminum ratio. Also noted is a coarser grain structure for the lower strength beryllium. Whether the grain structure is a function of chemistry or mill practice cannot be postulated at this time. This discussion should not be interpreted as discounting the influence of oxides or other minor elements in the chemistry.
Creep strengths for low levels of plastic strain appear to be adequate for design considerations of Space Shuttle-type hardware presented in this program. One must also be aware of sensitivities of techniques in measuring strain before conclusions may be made in attempts to evaluate creep strains on cyclic exposures. Scatter may be expected in creep studies, whether this is a discrete function of instrumentation or metallurgy is difficult to conjecture. In any event, observations do indicate low orders of strain within the envelope studied.

Fracture toughness has been receiving intensive investigation for most structural materials. Procedures are prescribed for preparation of fracture toughness specimens which theoretically do not degrade the structural integrity of specimens. Evaluation of fracture toughness of beryllium sheet in this program has utilized techniques considered acceptable in specimen preparation, i.e., fatigue sharpening the notch, or using root radii less than 0.0127 cm (0.005-in.) for "brittle" materials. Results of testing indicate consistent 50-percent higher K values for small root radii machined flaws. Furthermore, examination of the fatigue sharpened flawed specimens indicates very little flaw growth. Certainly, application of fatigue sharpened flawed specimens indicates very little flaw growth. It appears that an investigation is justified to determine occurrence of mechanical or metallurgical damage during procedures of fatigue sharpening a flaw in beryllium. The foregoing is in contrast to the structure of preexisting or "natural" flaws in beryllium for their unique capacities to develop characteristic stress intensities and flaw-size-limitations.

Precision modulus determinations are considered accurate. The lower values reported may be viewed as representative of data observed in the scatter band for the modulus of beryllium.

Fatigue results in this program serve to confirm the known capacities of beryllium to possess high fatigue strength.

As expected for beryllium, three-point bending data indicate low bending moment values which increase with temperature. The same interpretation is also true for the charpy V-notch specimens.
Data generated in this limited materials evaluation are considered to be quite good. The data have been used very successfully for interpretation of the structural behavior of the tested components to satisfy the intent of this program.

For future design considerations, it is recommended that a comprehensive evaluation of mechanical properties for beryllium sheet be studied for shear and bearing strengths. Lastly, not known is the influence of thermal exposures and strains during forming operation upon the residual mechanical properties at room temperature or at elevated temperature. Much work has been performed by both the suppliers and customers of beryllium to indicate that significant changes may occur as a result of thermal exposures (see Fig. 2.1-14). These relationships are strongly dependent upon the variables in mill processing by the suppliers.
Fig. 2.1-14 Effects of Exposure Temperature and Time on Room Temperature Tensile Properties of SR-200 Beryllium Sheet
2.2 PHASE II — DESIGN AND ANALYSIS

Detailed structural design and analysis for the four specified structures presented in Fig. 2.2-1 were performed in this phase of the program. Areas requiring experimental verification were identified, and test components to provide adequate verification were subsequently defined, designed, and analyzed. Preliminary designs developed by LMSC indicated that test components verifying principles used in design and fabrication were desirable. These designs were accomplished and are presented in Appendix U. Results of the component fabrication and test were used to modify the structural designs as required and these modifications were integrated into the two panel designs prior to fabrication.

Structural analysis effort was performed concurrently with other tasks which provided important information. Under Phase I, Materials Evaluation, mechanical properties representative of the gages and sections called out in the designs were established and subsequently confirmed by tests of the as-received material. Under Phase III, Process Technology Development, forming limitations, joining methods, tooling requirements, and other necessary process requirements were established for working beryllium effectively and economically in the gages and sections required.

One of the primary problems encountered was the detail design of load introduction and load exit systems, since eccentric loads and abrupt load transfers should be avoided. The designs take into account final assembly requirements which involved etching all holes after drilling to remove microcracks and surface roughness which could instigate cracks. Because of these factors, many existing beryllium designs utilize other materials such as aluminum or titanium at splices, joints, and fittings to serve as load introduction and load transfer members which are capable of being drilled in place on final assembly. LMSC devoted a significant proportion of the total Phase II effort to attachments, load distribution criteria, splices, and joints to ensure that these details were commensurate with the structural capabilities of the basic panels.

In summary, basic structural analysis tools for design and analysis of beryllium structures are available, although their proper application depends upon the definition
Fig. 2.2-1 Specified Designs
of material properties in the applicable gages and process technology limits.
Primary design and analysis effort was in the application of these methods and in the
design and analysis of closeouts, joints, splices, and concentrated load-introduction
fittings.

2.2.1 Design Criteria

It has been shown (Ref 6) that conventional structural analysis methodology is applicable
to beryllium structures; in particular, to those subjected to compressive or shear
loads. The primary differences observed in beryllium structures compared to struc-
tures of more conventional materials are the very small amplitude of the buckles
which form in beryllium because of the high stiffness of the basic material, and the
characteristic fracture of beryllium upon reaching the maximum post-buckling load
at room temperature. Failure modes in beryllium, reached at design temperatures
of about 260°C (500°F) or more, exhibit a more conventional, ductile-type failure
because greater elongations are available in the material in all directions. These
observations, however, have been made in the past on test specimens fabricated from
relatively thin sheet, on the order of 0.508 mm (0.020 in.) to 1.016 mm (0.040 in.)

thick. It was demonstrated experimentally in both the material evaluation and test
phases that thicker gage sheets, on the order of 2.54 mm (0.10 in.) to 3.71 mm (0.15 in.)
behave in a similar manner; in particular, it was established that mechanical properties
of the thicker sheets are at least as good as similar properties in thinner gages. A
tendency of thicker sheets to delaminate more easily and more often than thinner sheets
was not evident at all in this program.

Studies performed at LMSC have shown that beryllium, like magnesium, has a rela-
tively low proportional limit with small plastic deformations until stresses in the
neighborhood of the yield stress are reached. Consequently, a 1.1 safety factor on
yield probably did not eliminate all plastic deformation at limit load. However,
mechanical properties tests confirmed that this effect was small. Because of these
plasticity effects, LMSC developed design data curves, similar to those prepared by
LMSC in ASD TR 61-692, which included plasticity effects. Curves were prepared
for room temperature and 316°C (600°F) and supplied to NASA/MSFC as part of the
Curves supplied include compression, shear, inter-rivet and column buckling, and also crippling, bending, and compression and shear post-buckling. Availability of these curves ensured proper consideration of plasticity effects in all designs and substantially simplified the analysis task.

The specified criteria for the program structures is summarized in Table 2.2-1, and other criteria related to material properties, attachment allowables, etc. are listed in EM B1-M2-3, Appendix F.

2.2.2 Design Considerations

In establishing the concepts for the required designs, a number of alternates were considered in relation to the configuration, the types of attachments, and the load closeouts on fittings. Careful consideration of the alternates shown in Table 1 of Appendix F led to the concepts selected, which are near optimum considering the size and scope of the program and its limited quantity of hardware. It is apparent that the availability of higher strength beryllium material would benefit the designs considerably. Higher strengths are available in extrusions, but the state-of-the-art in beryllium extrusions, particularly for conventional sections such as angles, channels, and zees, has not advanced to the point of being able to easily produce the sizes required here. This alternate was considered early in the program and rejected because of increased cost and lower allowables because of the extension process proposed. Generally, extension strengths are significantly higher than sheets in the longitudinal direction.

Design iterations were accomplished through the use of two computer programs – REXBAT and STAGS. Iterations on the closeout designs were made with the REXBAT finite element program which uses the displacement method to perform static and dynamic (eigensolution) analyses of very general structural configurations. The library of discrete elements in REXBAT includes bar elements, straight and curved beam elements, membrane and bending flat and doubly curved triangular elements, membrane quadrilateral elements, conical frustum (shell of revolution) elements, and tetrahedral and hexahedral solid elements. Orthotropic or anisotropic material properties are permitted with some of these elements. For static analyses, up to 6000 unknowns (displacement components) can be handled in a single task.
Table 2.2-1

DESIGN CRITERIA

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Parameter</th>
<th>Uniform Load Compression Panel</th>
<th>Concentrated Load Compression Panel</th>
<th>Shear Beam</th>
<th>Truss Beam</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Safety Factors</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yield</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>1.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ultimate</td>
<td>1.4</td>
<td>1.4</td>
<td>1.4</td>
<td>1.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Design Temperature</td>
<td>316°C (600°F)</td>
<td>316°C (600°F)</td>
<td>93°C (200°F)</td>
<td>93°C (200°F)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edge Conditions</td>
<td>Simply Supported</td>
<td>Simply Supported</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ring Frames</td>
<td>Optional</td>
<td>Optional</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Closeouts</td>
<td>Representative of production splice and provide reasonable shear and tension capability</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Material</td>
<td>Beryllium Panel</td>
<td>Beryllium Panel</td>
<td>Beryllium Fittings Material Joint Material</td>
<td>Beryllium Truss Joint Material</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The panels were analyzed with the STAGS two-dimensional finite-difference code to determine stability characteristics. The STAGS program, with extensions completed under contract with SAMSO and AFFDL, is based on energy minimization in combination with a finite difference discretization, a technique that for non-linear problems is far more efficient in terms of computer time than the finite element method. It is emphasized here that one of the major advantages of the STAGS computer program in stability calculations is its ability to establish the deformed state of a shell structure for each value of load and temperature; it does not merely calculate bifurcation points (buckling loads) but obtains post-buckling behavior in a rigorous manner. This quality is essential for analysis of local buckling of stiffened panels, since buckling in this case may be stable (i.e., stresses are relieved during buckling).

2.2.3 Uniform Load Panel – SKJ 201002, Rev. C

The initial proposed design at the time of the RFQ (Ref LMSC-A989431, Vol I, Fig. 1-4) for the uniform load panel incorporated all of the structural features subsequently utilized in the final design—a basic flat panel reinforced with channel section stiffeners and a doubler at each end combined with titanium close-out end fittings. The original gages were based on a 260°C (500°F) temperature environment. This temperature was later changed to 316°C (600°F) necessitating a gage increase from 0.193 to 0.229 cm (0.076 to 0.090 in.). It was then decided, in conjunction with NASA, that a conventional hardware closure would be used with end loads introduced into the plane of the skin, which was stiffened on one side only. Because bending moments were introduced, it was necessary to increase the gages again to 0.276 cm (0.110 in.) to keep the combined bending and axial stresses below 276 N/mm² (40 KSI). The final design, therefore, specified a minimum gage of 0.276 cm (0.110 in.) for all of the beryllium parts on this drawing SKJ 2010020 (Appendix U).

The design was initially sized as a wide column using the optimization methods presented by Emero and Spunt (Ref 7). Because of the magnitude of the ultimate compression line load, it was found that plasticity effects were significant and that the primary mode of failure was material failure in compression rather than instability buckling. This was verified later with the STAGS finite-difference computer analysis (Ref EM B1-M2-4, Appendix G). For this reason, there is little or no benefit to be gained
with the addition of ring frames to the panel, since higher stress limits cannot be tolerated. Likewise, plasticity effects preclude the use of stringer sections which are more efficient than channels.

The choice of rivets instead of screws or tension-type fasteners was based on the requirement of keeping the load distribution among the fasteners as uniform as possible. To accomplish this, fasteners which fill up the holes, mismatched or otherwise, were felt to be desirable. Thus, squeezed monel or titanium rivets whose shanks were swelled in the installation process were the prime candidates. Both types of rivets were investigated and found to be satisfactory in the process development phase. Monel was used due to cost and availability factors. The resulting design was confirmed with the test of a panel section at 316°F (600°C) at LMSC, which included the closeout design and a reasonable length of the panel (see Section 2.5).

In EM B1-M2-2C, Appendix E, it is shown that a substantial weight savings, 8.5 Kg (18.8 lb) from 37.7 Kg (83.3 lb) to 29.2 Kg (64.5 lb) can be accomplished by substituting Lockalloy fittings for the titanium end fittings and titanium rivets for the monel rivets.

2.2.4 Concentrated Load Panel - SKC 201001, Rev B

The analysis of this panel was performed with the aid of the STAGS computer code, which is described in detail on the previous page. The first design analyzed with this code showed that the load variation at the uniform load closeout fitting exceeded the allowable limits of ±30 percent. It was determined that the concentrated load fitting was too long, thereby providing a direct load path to the other end. Certain modifications, consisting of the following items, were made to alleviate this condition:

1. The concentrated load fitting was shortened and changed from a hat section to an inverted channel section with three legs.
2. The spacing of the two stiffeners adjacent to this fitting was decreased.
3. The fitting at the uniform load end of the panel was redesigned into a deeper, lap shear joint.
4. The doubler on the back side of the panel was reconfigured to help spread the concentrated load.
Successive reiterations, using prior analysis as a guide, established the final configuration, shown as SKC 201001, Rev B (Appendix U). A finite element analysis (REXBAT) of the redesigned distributed load fitting was also made to determine the stress distribution adjacent to this fitting. The results of this analysis were qualitative, in that a uniform deflection was applied to the panel model at a certain distance from the end fitting. Both the STAGS analyses and the REXBAT analyses showed that this design was structurally adequate. These analyses are documented in EM B1-M2-4 (Appendix G) and EM B1-M2-5 (Appendix H).

Titanium was chosen as the end fitting material from the standpoint of cost, availability, thermal compatibility, strength, and weight. The gage and size of the fittings were determined by the necessity for strain compatibility. Monel rivets were used because of the "hole-filling" capability as discussed in the design of the uniform load panel.

A component 316°C (600°F) test of the load introduction fitting and a reasonable portion of the stiffened panel surrounding this fitting confirmed the design prior to the manufacture of the full-size panel for test at MSFC (see Section 2.5).

A study was conducted to determine the weight savings realized if schedule and cost constraints were alleviated. EM B1-M2-2C (Appendix E) documents this study, which shows that a weight reduction of 23.0 Kg (50.5 lb from 163.1 lb to 112.6 lb) can be achieved with the substitution of Lockalloy fittings for the titanium fittings and titanium rivets for monel rivets.

2.2.5 Beryllium Truss Beam – SKR 201017

Beryllium tubes appear to be ideal members for this application, and large diameter tubes with the required wall thicknesses have been produced which possess reported strength properties considerably above corresponding properties in cross-rolled sheet. For this application, a maximum outside tube diameter of six-to-eight inches is adequate for stability, with varying wall thicknesses adjusted to carry the load in each member. These sections could be joined by tubular weldments in titanium or other metals which fit either inside or over the beryllium tubes and are joined to the
beryllium with bolts and/or adhesives. However, extruded beryllium tubes in this size are not readily available and the cost of these items for component tests appears to be outside the scope of the proposed program. Consequently, LMSC studied a design utilizing state-of-the-art plates and angles to form box-type sections of constant width which are joined by gusset plates at intersections. These members are somewhat heavier than equivalent tubular members, principally because of the lower strength properties in cross-rolled plate. However, they may be readily made; also, gusset plates appear to be more cost-effective than tubular weldments for joining the members together. One principal drawback to the box member concept is the requirement for etching all beryllium holes after drilling, thereby requiring disassembly of parts; however, this is not a significant problem based on present experience.

Beryllium-aluminum (Lockalloy) extrusions could be utilized as an alternate in this application to provide final-assembly drilling capability.

The design of this structure is shown in Appendix U and the structural analysis is presented in EM B1-M2-8 (Appendix K). All compression members are designed as built-up box-beams of beryllium. This design, utilizing built-up members of angles and flat plates, permitted the optimization of the compression members which were subjected to beam column loading. The gusset plates at the beam junctures are designed of light-weight Lockalloy plates. The original proposal used titanium material as gusset plates; however, the Lockalloy design is lighter. The use of beryllium as gusset plates is not recommended because of the stress concentrations and discontinuities inherent in these joints and the desire for ease of final assembly drilling. These conditions require the use of materials which exhibit ductility and toughness.

The compression panel component test performed in support of the compression panel design yielded useful information on the column stability of heavy beryllium sections. Consequently, the component test in support of the thrust structure truss beam design concentrates on a representative section of a built-up truss member and the detailed splice structure, where it is joined to other members.

All fasteners (Hi-Lock) are titanium for minimum weight. A weight study of this design in EM B1-M2-2C, Appendix E, shows that it weighs 888 Kg (1954 lb).
2.2.6 Beryllium Shear Beam - SKR 201020

The design drawing of this shear beam is shown in Appendix U and its analysis is presented in EM B1-M2-9, Appendix L. This assembly consists of beryllium shear webs stiffened with extruded beryllium angles and framed with extruded cap members. The end posts and thrust posts were designed of heat treated steel. These posts were sized by stability requirements because of column loading. Posts designed of titanium would have been of larger cross-section because of larger I (moment of inertia) requirements and hence no lighter in weight. Steel was selected in order to minimize the cross-sections, thus minimizing attachment problems. Titanium rivets were used to fasten the webs, stiffeners, and caps, and titanium Hi-Locks were used where fastener sizes exceeded 1/4 in. in diameter.

This design is based on the semi-empirical analysis of Kuhn (Ref 8) for diagonal tension field beams, with additional data taken from ASD TR61-692 (Ref 6) on the shear post-buckling strength of beryllium sheet. The two end bays were designed as shear resistant webs to preclude beam-column loading of the end posts. Likewise, the bays on either side of the central load application fitting have been made non-buckling to assist in the distribution of load from the fitting into the beam. The remaining web areas of the beam were designed for a very modest tension field beam action ($K = 0.0732$, where $K =$ diagonal tension factor and varies from 0 to 1.0; 0 for shear resistant webs and 1.0 for pure diagonal tension webs). As a result, two web gages, 0.279 cm (0.110 in.) in the interior bays and 0.457 cm (0.180 in.) in the end bays, were used in the design of this shear beam. The component test results from the concentrated load panels are applicable, both for confirming the design/analysis of the load introduction fittings and for providing data on the in-plane shear-carrying capability of heavy beryllium sheet. The weight analysis conducted for this design in EM B1-M2-2C, Appendix E, shows it to weigh 1257 Kg (2773 lb).

2.2.7 Component Test Hardware

The drawings of Appendix U depict the designs for the test component hardware to be manufactured and tested at LMSC.
Drawing SKJ 201004 shows details of the uniform load subpanel used for manufacture and test preparation. This drawing gives the detail design of the subpanel, the details of the edge restraints, and the requirements for the test instrumentation. All structural components of the subpanel are identical to those of the full-size panel; only the external overall dimensions differ. Stiffener cross-sections, gages, spacing, doublers, etc. are identical. This subpanel is not a reduced scale model. The test loading is also identical to the full-size panel and is 1260 N/mm (7200 lb/in.) of width. The structural analysis of this subpanel is presented in EM B1-M2-4 (Appendix G).

Drawing SKJ 201007 in Appendix U shows the detail design of the concentrated load subpanel, used for manufacture and testing. This drawing gives the details of the subpanel, the details of the edge restraints, and the requirements for the test instrumentation. All structural components are identical to the full-size panel parts, except for external overall dimensions. The loading is identical, 1278 N/mm (7300 lb/in. of width), at the uniform load end. The ultimate load on the concentrated load fitting is equal to the limit load on the same fitting on the full-size panel. The structural analysis of this subpanel is presented in EM B1-M2-4, Appendix G.

Figure 2.3-14 is a sketch of the truss component that was used to build and test a representative portion of the truss beam structure. This test configuration combines a brazing feasibility effort with a truss component testing effort. The size of the assembly is determined primarily by the constraints imposed by the existing brazing equipment. No attempt was made to scale down any truss member designs or loads. This structure, typical of the type of structure in the truss, demonstrates that a beryllium box-beam assembly, brazed together and mechanically fastened at its extremities, is a structurally acceptable concept.

2.2:8 Weight Trends and Results

A progressive detail weight summary was developed for all four of the basic designs to provide information on weight trends. This is summarized in EM B1-M2-2C, Appendix E, where the detailed weights are documented for the three stages of preliminary design, design release, and final assembly. These weight values, from
preliminary design to hardware, indicate that weights of optimized beryllium structures can be predicted accurately. In summary form, values normalized for comparison are:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Uniform Load Panel</th>
<th>Concentrated Load Panel</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kg</td>
<td>Lb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Preliminary Design Weight</td>
<td>22.7</td>
<td>50.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simulated Hardware ΔW Configuration</td>
<td>4.2</td>
<td>9.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minimum Gage-Analysis ΔW to As-Built Gage</td>
<td>2.2</td>
<td>4.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revised Pre-Design Weight</td>
<td>29.1</td>
<td>64.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Design Changes Prior to Fabrication and Test</td>
<td>9.0</td>
<td>19.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Design Calculated Weight</td>
<td>38.1</td>
<td>83.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Fabricated Panel Weight</td>
<td>37.7</td>
<td>83.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Optimized Design Weight (See page 2-33)</td>
<td>29.3</td>
<td>64.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Two inferences can be drawn from these values. One, that sufficient confidence exists in the final design that verification testing will not affect final fabricated weights (compare items 2 and 3). Results of subpanel tests have verified that the design is adequate without change. The other inference is that the weight of an actual, optimized beryllium structure can essentially be predicted in preliminary design (compare Items 1 and 4 above). Although the normalization is somewhat gross, the influence of the end closeouts, the big contributor to the design change weight (Item 2), is minimized in both the preliminary design and the optimized design. Titanium closeouts, instead of Lockalloy, were chosen early in the program to minimize cost and risk, since the central issue in the program was, of course, the overall beryllium structure. The small alterations due to stress distribution, fastener requirements, stiffener spacing, etc., were well within the accuracy of the calculations. It can be concluded that accuracy of weight prediction in preliminary design is essentially the same with beryllium as it is with conventional materials.
The two panels (uniform load and concentrated load) were designed and fabricated using titanium end fittings and monel rivets because of cost factors and schedule requirements. Investigation shows that designing with Lockalloy material (Be 38 Al) for the end fittings and titanium fasteners results in substantial weight savings.

A tabular summary of the weight savings is as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Panel</th>
<th>Designed Weight</th>
<th>ΔW, Weight Savings</th>
<th>Optimum Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kg (lb)</td>
<td>Kg (lb)</td>
<td>Kg (lb)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uniform Load Panel</td>
<td>37.7 (83.3)</td>
<td>8.5 (18.8)</td>
<td>29.2 (64.5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Concentrated Load Panel</td>
<td>73.9 (163.1)</td>
<td>23.0 (50.5)</td>
<td>51.0 (112.6)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

These calculations and weight savings are detailed in EM B1-M2-2C, Appendix E. An additional study was conducted of the uniform load panel design in which various candidate materials were compared. Using a Z-stiffened wide-column computer program, results were obtained and are summarized in Table 2.2-2 (refer to EM B1-M2-10, Appendix M for details).

Table 2.2-2
CANDIDATE MATERIALS SUMMARY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Panel Material</th>
<th>Temperature</th>
<th>Unit Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>°C (°F)</td>
<td>Kg/m² (lb/ft²)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beryllium Cross-Rolled Sheet</td>
<td>316 (600)</td>
<td>8.78 (1.797)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boron Aluminum</td>
<td>316 (600)</td>
<td>9.51 (1.943)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aluminum 2024-T81</td>
<td>149 (300)</td>
<td>17.70 (3.621)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aluminum* 7075-T6</td>
<td>149 (300)</td>
<td>17.86 (3.657)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Titanium 6A14V</td>
<td>316 (600)</td>
<td>23.90 (4.896)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steel AM350</td>
<td>316 (600)</td>
<td>31.22 (6.394)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*In addition, aluminum would require weight for thermal insulation to reduce temperature to 149°C (300°F).
Based on the specified panel design conditions, the least weight candidate material for the uniform load panel was beryllium. Relative to beryllium, unit panel weights for boron aluminum, aluminum, titanium, and steel indicate weight penalties of 8 percent, 100 percent, 170 percent, and 260 percent, respectively. The use of unidirectional properties for the boron/aluminum in this study is felt to be optimistic.

The shear and truss beam were also parametrically sized using the SNAP/FSD finite element code which automatically generates fully stressed designs of large bar and shear panel structures (see EM B1-M2-12, Appendix V). Candidate materials included beryllium, boron aluminum, 7075 aluminum, 2024-T81 aluminum, 64-4V titanium, and AM-350 steel. A weight comparison of candidate shear and truss beam materials is summarized in Tables 2 and 3 of Appendix, respectively. Considering one material only, beryllium yields the lightest structure in both cases; however, for both shear and truss beams, the least weight candidate was a combination of boron aluminum for axial elements and beryllium for shear panels. Because of low shear strength, boron aluminum is the heaviest candidate material for the shear beam. Because of high elastic modules and relatively low allowable stresses, beryllium produces the least thrust structure component deflections.

2.2.9 Cost Analysis

Costs of complex beryllium spacecraft structure are a matter of conjecture because of the lack of applicable historical data. The data sample developed in EM B1-M2-11, Appendix N, will also apply to only a small segment of the whole population of beryllium structures. Even for the structures examined, Lockheed's background and experience in beryllium work may affect the cost significantly. The primary thrust of the referenced document, then, is to determine (1) the cost of the deliverable panels as produced and a typical cost per pound as related to aluminum; (2) a manufacturing complexity factor as related to aluminum; and (3) a predicted cost of the truss and shear beams based on both ROM detail estimates and the previously-mentioned factors for comparison. Results show that cost values are somewhat less
than expected for program structure, if standard complexity factors are used, and that there is a reasonable agreement (considering typical cost relationships) between values derived from estimates and those derived from panel based factors. Rates of production similar to Space Shuttle needs are shown to have little effect on costs. Appendix N elaborates on these points and provides the background, details, and qualifications involved in the cost analysis.

In summary form, numerical results are:

- Average cost per pound-panel derived = 307 $/lb
- Typical cost per pound-alum aircraft structure = 120 $/lb
- Derived complexity factor compared to alum (307/120) = 2.56
- Documented complexity factor = 2.9
- Truss Beam
  Estimated total cost - ($/lb = 227) = $443,428*
  Factored total cost - ($/lb = 329) = $643,000
- Shear Beam
  Estimated total cost - ($/lb = 281) = $778,036
  Factored total cost - ($/lb = 256) = $710,000
- Percent decrease in cost due to increase in production (recurring costs only) = 10%

*Low forming and tooling costs are anticipated with the truss as designed.

Weight/cost sensitivity factors for Space Shuttle demonstrate that the employment of beryllium is indeed cost effective. In fact, using the results of a panel trade study (EM B1-M2-10, Appendix M), indicating weight differentials between beryllium and aluminum and the associated cost factors, there would be very little difference in cost, since the aluminum structure is twice as heavy as the one using beryllium and requires insulation to restrict the temperature to 149°C (300°F).
2.2.10 Conclusions and Recommendations

It has been demonstrated in this program that the basic tools of structural design and analysis were adequate to meet the specified requirements and objectives. Conventional methods of analyses are utilized successfully in predicting stress levels and strain distributions. Where high local stresses were encountered, it was determined that stress redistribution would occur without precipitating catastrophic failure; indeed, this ductile property of the material was demonstrated in the testing of the two test panels, thus imparting greater confidence to designs in the plastic range. Multiple holes and rivets that were of prime concern did not cause any problems in the gages used. Two precautions incorporated in the designs to preclude problems in this area were (1) maintain a minimum edge distance (e/d) of 2, and (2) maintain a minimum of four hole diameters distance in rivet spacing. Discontinuities caused by abrupt change of sections were minimized throughout the designs. All designs were made compatible with the requirements for chem-etching after machining or drilling and prior to assembly.

The results of both weight and cost analyses were encouraging for the types of program structure examined. Weights were shown to be predictable and costs lower than predicted by presently documented factors.

The experience gained in this project in the use of beryllium in large structural components indicates that, with certain minor precautions, this material can be worked in a manner similar to other conventional materials. It is recommended that strong consideration be given to beryllium as a reliable structural aerospace material. It is also recommended that investigations be continued in hole tolerances, fasteners, and compatible combinations of braze plus fasteners – all contributing to the extension of present knowledge into more complex designs.
2.3 PHASE III, PROCESS TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT

This phase of the program is designed to evaluate, select, and refine where necessary those available fabrication processes that may be required for beryllium structures applicable to Space Shuttle design requirements, especially those selected for this program. The primary objective is to determine and ensure the availability of manufacturing technology for beryllium structures applicable to the orbiter. Development work was constrained within the requirements stated and conducted in harmony with Phase II, Design and Analysis as well as phase IV, Fabrication.

The criteria governing preliminary process selection were (1) feasibility, (2) reproducibility, and (3) cost, in that order. The order was considered more effective during the initial iteration of design concepts to provide maximum freedom. Once the feasibility of a design was established, cost became the prime criterion for further screening of processes to be selected.

Critical factors of a process such as tooling, equipment, skill, control (inspection), etc., were evaluated taking the complete structure and the fabrication cycle into consideration. The degree to which each of these factors was evaluated, both by itself and its interrelations to others, was based on the conditions of the development program on hand. Therefore, the final modes applied were not necessarily suited for production conditions. For example, dimensional conformance was accomplished by discrete measurements in lieu of limiting gages that might be more effective for production.

A plan (EM B1-M3-1, Appendix O) that discusses all the processes required for this program and identifies specific process areas to be refined, was prepared at the beginning of this contract. This plan was one of the contractual items, and its approval established the scope of process development efforts to be completed.

In brief, the plan identifies the following list of major processes as being required by this program as well as the manufacture of other typical beryllium structures for the Space Shuttle:

- Mechanical cutting, routing, and deburring
- Mechanical drilling

2-37
- Electrical (spark) machining – EDM
- Chemical etching (with or without electrical energy)
- Surface cleaning and preparation (mechanical or chemical)
- Thermal forming
- Mechanical joining (fasteners)
- Fluxless brazing (metallurgical joining)

Excluded from the above list are some processes not required for this program but which could also be applicable under special conditions to other beryllium designs. Processes such as adhesive bonding, resistance spot-brazing, etc., have been used successfully. Since they are unique in their applications and could only be considered as alternates to processes selected, these processes were therefore excluded from this program. Furthermore, the selected processes listed above are sufficiently encompassing to cope with virtually any type of built-up structural assembly.

Of those processes considered applicable for this program, LMSC has established in-house on-going capability in each of these areas. As one of the largest users of beryllium in its many forms, LMSC has acquired and maintained a versatile capability in terms of facilities, techniques, and skills for the fabrication of small to medium size beryllium structures. For structures larger than those produced at LMSC, such as the full-scale compression panels designated for this contract, some areas of the existing process capabilities need to be extended, especially where the parameters of a process may not be simply scaled up to cope with increase in size. Actual trial fabrication must be conducted to determine the degree to which the size of a component can affect process control. One such area is in the hot forming of long slender channels as compared to the forming of a medium size panel having a rectangular proportion. Of the many processes required for the fabrication of the structural assembly considered in this contract, there were only three areas where some development work was considered necessary to evaluate the effect of size on the process parameter. As discussed in the Process Development Evaluation Plan (Appendix O), these areas are:

1. Straightness and flatness control on thermal forming of long slender channels, about 7.62 x 203.2 cm (3 x 80 in.)
2. Fit tolerance limits for large fastener clusters
3. Assembly of tubular members by fluxless brazing

This report documents and summarizes the highlights of the work conducted and the results obtained during the process development phase, specifically in the three areas mentioned above. Because of this early investigative work, which identified those critical process parameters involved with large structures, appropriate adjustments on certain processes were made. As the result, fabrication of the full-size compression panels was accomplished without any significant problem.

2.3.1 Thermal Forming

Cross-rolled beryllium sheet can be formed, to a degree, at room temperature, although under a very selective condition. Reliable forming must be accomplished at elevated temperatures. The geometrical accuracy and internal stress level of a formed part depend greatly on the dimensional stability of the forming die over the entire temperature range, the temperature distribution over the part, and the part forming cooling rate. Therefore, successful forming operations require that the forming die design must provide a positive means to adequately control the thermal energy flow to and from the die over the entire forming cycle. The degree to which the energy flow is to be controlled depends upon the specific configuration of the part being formed.

The first step of the development work was to establish and prove the forming die design. With the concurrence of the design leader, a common inside dimension of 7.62 cm (3.00 in.) was selected for both the 0.315 cm (0.124 in.) and 0.355 cm (0.140 in.) thick channels. This allows for a common male forming block. Stainless steel male and female forming blocks were fabricated from standard size 5.08 x 7.62 cm (2 x 3 in.) bars and each mounted on a full-length base plate, which also served as the mounting plate. Heat energy was provided by two massive ceramic bolster platens having cast-in electrical heating elements. Each of the upper and lower bolster platens have three independent heating zones running the full length 243.8 cm (96-in.) of the platen to facilitate temperature control. A complete "fence" of insulating
material was placed around the form blocks, both at closed and open positions, to control heat loss. Local adjustment of the amount of insulating material provides a means to balance form block temperatures.

For the limited quantity of parts involved in this contract, this design (though not suitable for production conditions), is considered to be most cost effective for the requirements on hand (Fig. 2.3-1). Since our plan calls for using the most experienced hot-forming operators to man all the forming operations for this contract, extensive use of automatic temperature control circuits was deemed unnecessary. Our experience has shown that beryllium displays a range of color from $985^\circ K$ ($1300^\circ F$) to $1038^\circ K$ ($1390^\circ F$), which registers its temperatures quite accurately. An experienced operator can consistently "read" beryllium temperatures within this range by the exact shade of its color. Since it is always difficult and cumbersome to attach thermocouple junctions to a form blank, LMSC has regularly used the visual method for determination of forming temperature for beryllium. During the preliminary temperature calibrations of the forming die, small pieces of beryllium were placed at intervals along the length of the lower (male) forming block to serve as temperature indicators. By adjusting the electrical power to the various sets of heating elements in the ceramic bolster platens and manipulating the mass of the insulating "fence" locally, the desired temperature balance over the working area of the forming blocks was quickly obtained. Finally, the exact temperature distribution of a full-length trial blank was verified with the use of thermocouples attached to the blank. This arrangement was then retained until all the required channels were formed. Although the upper ceramic bolster platen cracked under usage and the heat source was replaced by high temperature "cal-rods," the basic method of obtaining temperature balance remained the same.

Once a blank is formed, the work must be cooled rapidly, but uniformly, to at least below $592^\circ K$ ($600^\circ F$) if distortion and excessive residual stress are to be minimized. For very thin-gage parts having a relatively large surface area, active control may be necessary to maintain a temperature balance during cool down. For parts having suitable surface area-to-weight ratio, passive control often is adequate to achieve the desired temperature balance. This is usually economically accomplished with a
Fig. 2.3-1 Hot Form Die Schematic
close-end insulated cooling chamber into which the formed article, near its forming temperature, is sealed in and allowed to be cooled gradually. The rate of heat dissipation through the wall of such a chamber is usually low enough as to not cause significant temperature difference over the length of the formed part.

Since the ratios of length-to-width of the stiffener channels are very large, and the time required to remove and transfer a formed 203.2 cm (80 in.) long channel from the forming die to a cooling chamber is considerably longer than smaller parts, it was not certain whether the passive cooling technique would be satisfactory. As stated earlier, this was the most economical method, and since the risk in value was moderate, it was decided to try this passive control method.

An ordinary 15.2 cm (6 in.) diameter light-gage steel pipe was used as the body of the cooling chamber. Over the outer periphery of the pipe, several layers of insulation were spirally wrapped. High temperature insulation wool was placed along the full length of the interior to prevent direct contact between the hot channel and cold wall of the pipe. One end was closed with insulation and the open end was provided with an insulating plug (Fig. 2.3-2). This entire cooling chamber was suspended from overhead and aligned closely with the forming die. As quickly as a formed channel could be stripped from the male forming block, it was rapidly transferred into the cooling chamber until temperature of the channel was less than 538°C (500°F), so that it could be removed from the chamber and placed on an insulated bench top to continue cooling. The first two full-size channels tried showed no measurable deviation from the dimension of the forming die and were well within the required straightness and flatness tolerances. This indirectly signified that the temperature distribution over the length of the channel was well within the permissible range to avoid significant distortion and residual stress. Actual temperature readings of the channel during the cool-down cycle were decided to be unwarranted because of the expense involved. As can be seen from Figs. 2.3-1 and 2.3-2, any thermocouple wires attached to the form blank will interfere during its entry into the cooling chamber. The wires must be doubled up to come out of one end. Such excessive handling of the wires could jeopardize the reliability of any temperature readings obtained. The other alternate method was to run the thermocouple wires through the wall of the cooling
Fig. 2.3-2 Cooling Tube With Insulating Plug
chamber and measure only the air temperatures at various interior zones along the length of the cooling chamber. It would be very difficult and inaccurate to extrapolate the actual temperature of the channel from air temperatures. Any readings thus obtained could only be used for reference and contribute little value. The primary purpose of obtaining actual temperature readings on the channel was to provide a point of reference for redistribution and equalizing the temperature distribution during the cool-down cycle should excessive distortion be displayed in a formed channel upon cool-down to room temperature. Any waviness, twist, bow, etc., (especially in the flange) of more than 0.0125 cm (0.005 in.) deviation from a straight line would make it difficult to fasten the channel to the panel with rivets.

The result of the first two trial channels indicated that no further adjustment on temperature distribution was necessary. The cooling chamber, as constructed, was satisfactory and was used to form all channels required for this contract. One added feature worth noting was that it took about 20 minutes to cool one channel past the critical temperature of $538^\circ$K ($500^\circ$F). This time was slightly shorter than that required to bring the temperature of a form blank up to forming temperature in the die. It was possible to maintain maximum utilization of the die without delay.

The basic operational cycle as described above prevailed except for one or two minor modifications. In line with the basic objective of this contract, which is to economically establish the feasibility and availability of technology for the design and manufacture of large cross-rolled beryllium structures to be cost-effective, costly permanent type of tooling necessary for production conditions was excluded throughout. The use of ceramic bolster platen is an example. Such tooling is only good for a limited number of operating cycles and often requires extensive repair to withstand a score of operating cycles. However, our experience has shown that for development work where experienced and skilled operators perform the work, this is the most cost effective approach.

Upon completion of all the thin gauge 0.315 cm (0.124 in.) channels, the forming die was modified for the heavier gage. As expected, the increased forming load on the ceramic platen soon caused the upper block to develop excessive cracks and rendered it unusable. To correct this situation, the stainless steel female forming block
assembly was modified to receive about six sheathed tubular heater strips running the full length of the die between the two female form blocks. This new heat source replaced that provided by the upper ceramic platen. A large cross-section steel I-beam replaced the plywood spacer previously used as a compression member.

Thermal forming operation was resumed without any significant incident. Near the end, a slight spreading of the female die, caused by elevated temperature creep of the anchoring studs, caused incomplete closing of the channel flanges. Extensive rework of the forming die would have been required to restore it to its original condition. Because there were only a few channels involved, the cost for reworking the die was not warranted. Under careful control, and using the male forming block as a core, those channels were hot-sized, using the basic forming die as the working surfaces. The dimensional deviation was corrected without delay. All the channels formed were well within the allowable straightness and flatness tolerances. Figure 2.3-3 illustrates this quality. Other than those few channels mentioned above, which required hot sizing, all channels were acceptable in the as-formed condition. Final trimming and cutting were accomplished by both EDM and end-milling methods.

Evaluation of the thermal forming development is presented in Table 2.3-1.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Design of Development Task</th>
<th>Exceed Requirement</th>
<th>Adequate For Program</th>
<th>Improvement Needed</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Meeting Objective</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Die Design</td>
<td>X^{(1)}</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Equipment Set-up</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forming Method</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Test Method</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Application for Current Design</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Application for Future Req'nts</td>
<td>X^{(2)}</td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2-45
Table 2.3-1 (Contd)

Comments:
Objectives were accomplished economically, and effectively exceeded expectations.

Notes:
(1) More rugged anchoring of the forming blocks might improve the performance. Ceramic bolster platen could be replaced by sheathed heater strips.
(2) A better method to transfer very thin gage and long stringers from forming die to cooling chamber may be needed. Also, hot-sizing may become necessary for some configurations.

2.3.2 Fastener Development

Although the mechanics of installing a squeezed rivet is well known, hardly any information or data are available on the effect of either the degree of upset on a high-strength rivet or the fit-tolerance on the performance of a fastener cluster installed into cross-rolled beryllium sheets. The objective of this development task is to determine the magnitude of rivet squeeze and the mismatch or hole oversize that can be allowed.

In a multiple-fastener joint, made up of isotropic materials such as aluminum or steel, an applied force to one side of the joint is proportionately distributed through the individual fasteners to the other side according to the location of the centroid of the fasteners. Each fastener is assumed to be fully effective regardless of the fit-tolerances because of the ability of the material to redistribute applied stresses. Even when some fasteners within the cluster may be the only ones to resist the applied force initially (tighter fits), slight yielding on the bearing areas of these holes will immediately bring all the other bolts into action and cause redistribution of the applied force in accordance to the centroid principle. With a fastener cluster in cross-rolled beryllium sheets, this may not be so. Cross-rolled beryllium sheets, being anisotropic, cannot be expected to redistribute the applied stresses at the same level as aluminum or steel. Generally, one must design and fabricate beryllium assemblies with meticulous care, using every precaution to ensure match fit of all holes.
Fig. 2.3-3 Hot-Formed Channel Section Stiffeners for Uniform Load Panel
Where rivets are to be used, softer squeeze aluminum rivets are usually used. This approach has generally kept the fabrication cost high, while discouraging the application of beryllium structure. It is therefore desirable to establish a better understanding in this area so that a more realistic approach to design and fabrication may be possible.

Process development tasks were designed to determine

- Hole filling characteristics of high-strength squeezed rivets, namely, monel, c.p. titanium and Beta-III titanium
- Effect of fit variance of individual fasteners on the load distribution mode of fastener cluster

Hole Filling Characteristic of Squeezed Rivets. Three high-strength materials were considered for the rivets, namely, monel, c.p. titanium, and Beta-III titanium. A series of experiments were conducted to determine the behavior of rivets made of these materials when they are installed into cross-rolled beryllium sheets by squeezing. Monel costs less and is equal in strength to c.p. titanium, which is lighter. Beta-III is the strongest and most costly. Titanium rivets are about 6 to 8 times as costly as monel rivets. All three types were included in the study to gain data for future application. To reduce the number of variables, only 0.476 cm (3/16 in.) diameter universal head rivets were used. Identical beryllium strips (as depicted in Fig. 2.3-4a and 2.3-4b) were used as test beds for all three types of materials. All the holes were accurately drilled with a drill template in a fixed pattern. The holes in each strip of a matching pair were enlarged by 0.00762 to 0.01016 cm (0.003 to 0.004 in.) in diameter. Half the number of rivets installed in each test specimen were inserted from the opposite direction. This was designed to identify any orientation effects.

Prior to riveting the test specimens, trial runs were made to determine the minimum squeezing forces required for each material using a slow action hydraulic plunger. The rivets were installed in beryllium plate approximating the test specimens' conditions. It required about 13344 - 15568 N (3000 - 3500 lb) axial force to adequately upset both the monel and c.p. titanium rivets, while the Beta-III rivets required about 17792 - 20016 N (4000 - 4500 lb). For the test specimens, monel and c.p. titanium rivets were squeezed with a 15568 N (3500 lb) constant force, while the Beta-III rivets were squeezed with 20016 N (4500 lb) constant force.
Fig. 2.3-4a A-Type Beryllium Specimen

GENERAL NOTES SAME AS TYPE A SPECIMENS EXCEPT DIMENSIONS AS NOTED — CM (IN.)

SPECIMEN B₁ — ASSEMBLE WITH SQUEEZED MONEL RIVETS
SPECIMEN B₂ — ASSEMBLE WITH SQUEEZED C.P. OR BETA III RIVETS
SPECIMEN B₃ — ASSEMBLE WITH EXPANDABLE BLIND TI FASTENER (HUCK MLS OR EQUIV)
NOTES:

1. DIMENSIONS ARE CM (IN.)

2. ETCH HOLES IN ONE SHEET PER ASSEMBLY 0.005-0.007 CM (0.002-0.003 IN.) LARGER. INSERT RIVETS FROM SMALLER HOLE ON ONE END, OPPOSITE ON THE OTHER.

3. SPECIMENS MAY BE CUT FROM A LARGER ASSEMBLY.

4. IF EDM IS USED TO DRILL HOLES, SO IDENTIFY.

5. IDENTIFY MATERIAL HISTORY IF AVAILABLE.

SPECIMEN A₁ — ASSEMBLE WITH SQUEEZED MONEL RIVETS.
SPECIMEN A₂ — ASSEMBLE WITH SQUEEZED Ti RIVETS (C.P. OR BETA III)
SPECIMEN A₃ — ASSEMBLE WITH EXPANDABLE Ti BLIND FASTENERS (MLS OR EQUIVALENT)

Fig. 2.3-4b B-Type Beryllium Specimen
All test specimens were subsequently dissected, as indicated in Fig. 2.3-4, and examined under a 10X magnification. All rivets expanded in the hole and virtually filled any void within the hole regardless of the orientation of the rivet (Figs. 2.3-5 and 2.3-6). However, monel rivets appeared to flow more readily when squeezed, and packed the hole more uniformly.

The results indicates that 0.476 cm (3/16 in.) diameter rivets made of these three types of material will fill up at least a 0.0102 cm (0.004 in.) oversize hole when installed in 0.635 cm (1/4 in.) thick material by a constant squeezing force. If weight is not critical, monel rivets are the most economical. The prime objective, to determine whether these rivets would expand fully within a hole when they are upset by squeezing, was established and no further attempt was made to quantify the result.

Based on these tests, the guidelines established for both design and manufacturing were that Universal head monel rivets will be installed with a constant squeezing force suitable for each diameter, regardless of length.

An air piston with regulator was adapted for installation of all rivets. At a preset pressure of the air supply (by regulator) to the piston, each rivet of the same diameter was upset by the same squeezing force. The equipment used is shown in Fig. 2.3-7.

Fastener Fit-Tolerance on Load Distribution of a Cluster. The candidate structural assemblies for this contract involve the use of many rivets in close clusters. Although extreme care will be exercised in fabrication of these parts, 100 percent match-fit of all holes cannot be expected. It was, therefore, very desirable to determine to what extent individual fastener fit-tolerances could affect the ability of a fastener cluster to transfer loads.

A series of specimens, as depicted in Fig. 2.3-8, were fabricated and tested to destruction. By enlarging one of the six holes in the pattern at various positions and testing them under an identical loading condition, the results would indicate whether redistribution occurred. Table 2.3-2 summarizes the test results and Figs. 2.3-9 through 2.3-13 show the load strain curves of all specimens (15) listed. A very slow
Fig. 2.3-5 Plan View of Dissected Rivet Specimen (Note Filled Holes)
Fig. 2.3-6 End View of Dissected Rivet Specimen (Note Filled Holes Through Full Depth)
Fig. 2.3-7 Squeezing Rivets into Stiffener and Panel
Fig. 2.3-8 Test Specimen Assembly (Fasteners Omitted)
Fig. 2.3-9 Fastener Fit Test for CRS Beryllium
Fig. 2.3-10 Fastener Fit Test for CRS Beryllium
Fig. 2.3-11 Fastener Fit Test for CRS Beryllium
Fig. 2.3-12 Fastener Fit Test for CRS Beryllium
Fig. 2.3-13 Envelope – Load Vs Crosshead Travel
loading rate 0.02286 cm/min. (0.009 in./min.), was used throughout to minimize any shock loading effect. It is evident that under static loading conditions, load redistribution over a fastener cluster in cross-rolled beryllium does occur. Specifically in this case, at least 0.01524 cm (0.006 in.) oversize hole for a 0.47625 cm (3/16 in.) fastener within the fastener pattern tested did not degrade the capability of the joint. Based on the amount of deformation at failure, as shown in Table 2.3-2, 0.0127 - 0.0254 cm (0.005 - 0.010 in.) mismatching of some holes in a large cluster pattern would not jeopardize the joint efficiency.

Results of the two development tasks indicated that perfect match-fit of all holes in an assembly using squeezed rivets may not be mandatory in manufacturing. For 0.47625 cm (3/16 in.) diameter rivets, it might be possible to have up to 0.0254 cm (0.010 in.) oversize holes or mismatched positions without degrading the strength level of the assembly. This is somewhat borne out by the result of the subpanel tests where local failure of any rivet was nonexistent.

This phase of development fully met its objective. Confidence in the riveting operation was well established before assembly began. Evaluation of this area of development is presented in Table 2.3-3.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Specimen</th>
<th>Failure Load</th>
<th>Ultimate Stress (1)</th>
<th>Total Deformation (2)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(kN) (Kip)</td>
<td>(MN/m²) (ksi)</td>
<td>(mm) (in.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T-0-1</td>
<td>78.3 (17.6)</td>
<td>339 (49.2)</td>
<td>3.51 (0.138)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T-0-2</td>
<td>50.3 (11.3)</td>
<td>245 (35.5)</td>
<td>1.60 (0.063)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T-0-3</td>
<td>74.3 (16.7)</td>
<td>314 (45.5)</td>
<td>3.63 (0.143)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T-1-1</td>
<td>77.8 (17.5)</td>
<td>332 (48.1)</td>
<td>3.94 (0.155)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T-1-2</td>
<td>59.2 (13.3)</td>
<td>250 (36.2)</td>
<td>2.59 (0.102)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T-1-3</td>
<td>65.8 (14.8)</td>
<td>277 (40.2)</td>
<td>2.54 (0.100)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T-1-4</td>
<td>59.6 (13.4)</td>
<td>256 (37.2)</td>
<td>2.59 (0.102)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T-2-1</td>
<td>71.6 (16.1)</td>
<td>351 (50.9)</td>
<td>3.20 (0.126)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T-2-2</td>
<td>74.7 (16.8)</td>
<td>314 (45.6)</td>
<td>3.58 (0.141)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T-2-3</td>
<td>81.4 (18.3)</td>
<td>392 (56.9)</td>
<td>4.06 (0.160)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T-2-4</td>
<td>71.6 (16.1)</td>
<td>305 (44.2)</td>
<td>2.36 (0.093)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T-3-1</td>
<td>65.4 (14.7)</td>
<td>319 (46.3)</td>
<td>2.34 (0.092)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T-3-2</td>
<td>78.3 (17.6)</td>
<td>334 (48.5)</td>
<td>3.89 (0.153)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T-3-3</td>
<td>73.8 (16.6)</td>
<td>325 (47.2)</td>
<td>3.12 (0.123)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T-3-4</td>
<td>74.3 (16.7)</td>
<td>315 (45.7)</td>
<td>3.15 (0.124)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(1) Based on net sectional area at failure point
(2) Total travel of crosshead
Table 2.3-3
FIT TOLERANCE STUDY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Exceed Requirement</th>
<th>Adequate For Program</th>
<th>Improvement Needed</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Design of Dev. Tasks</td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meeting Objectives</td>
<td>X(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Test Specimen Designs</td>
<td></td>
<td>X(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Test Specimen Fab</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Test Method</td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Data Acquisition &amp; Their Application</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Application to Current Design</td>
<td>X(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>X(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Application to Future Design</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Notes:
(1) Information obtained could alter the design approach to beryllium assembly.
(2) Could be used also to obtain quantitative data.
(3) Current design did not permit loose fits.
(4) Need more test data to reduce current constraints on beryllium design.

2.3.3 Fluxless Brazing Development

When a design requires a tubular beryllium shape that exceeds available extrusion capability, the designer faces a difficult problem. Those fabrication techniques commonly used for making an equivalent composite section in other metals are either unacceptable or unproven for beryllium. For example, fusion welding, which is so effective for steel or aluminum, yields very unreliable results with beryllium. Built-up sections using mechanical fasteners and corner angles or tees increase weight and cost. Adhesive bonding or soldering can offer only a partial solution if lower strength or reliability is acceptable. Among known joining processes applicable to beryllium, fluxless brazing appears to be the most promising. The fluxless technique is preferred because of the potential hazard due to flux inclusion or residue which may cause an undesirable corrosive reaction with beryllium. Brazing beryllium using flux with zinc

2-63

LOCKHEED MISSILES & SPACE COMPANY
or aluminum does not develop high joint strength, even when flux removal may not be a problem. A fluxless brazing technique that can develop a shear strength of more than 172.25 MN/m$^2$ (25 ksi) shear strength can greatly enhance the structural application of beryllium. It is also an essential element of the total manufacturing technology necessary to bring about a broader application of beryllium structures to Space Shuttle.

Originally, as proposed in the Process Development Evaluation Plan (Appendix O), the beam to be fabricated and tested in this development task was to be a plain rectangular tubular section without corner splice members as shown in EM B1-M3-1, Appendix O. The beam was to be tested so as to develop pure shear stress in the brazed joints.

As more information on material and design was generated with program progress, the development plan was modified to incorporate the shape of stiffener channels being produced. A composite shape was developed, with NASA approval, to replace the plain rectangular section originally proposed. The design of the test beam is shown in Fig. 2.3-14. Length of the beam is increased from 50.80 to 55.88 cm (20 to 22 in.) to better utilize materials on hand. This beam is tested as a cantilever beam, putting one channel in compression with the other in tension. The extension member joined to the beryllium gussets provides a 101.6 cm (40 in.) moment arm at test.

**Brazing Procedures and Parameters.** Of those high strength silver-copper braze alloys suitable for beryllium, the BAg 18 alloy (60 Ag, 30 Cu 10 Sn) appears to be most promising in terms of brazing temperature and strength. It has been known to develop better than 172.25 MN/m$^2$ (25 ksi) shear strength, when brazing is controlled.

The first approach in establishing the suitable brazing procedures and parameters was unsuccessful at 1042$^\circ$ K (1400$^\circ$ F). At this brazing temperature, BAg 18 showed excellent wetting and flow without any significant contact pressure. However, the excellent flow and coverage was more than offset by degradation of joint strength because of the presence of excessive intermetallics. From micrographic studies of the interface zone, the most effective avenue to reduce the formation of intermetallics is to reduce the brazing temperature and time. The lowest practical brazing temperature without elaborate controls appeared to be about 930$^\circ$ K (1200$^\circ$ F).
Figure 2.3-14 Truss Component Test Beam – Braze Assembly
of tests was conducted at a temperature of 990\(^{0}\)K (1300\(^{0}\)F) using a contact pressure of about 34.45 N/cm\(^2\) (50 psi) to compensate for minor deviation of component flatness. To reduce material usage and vacuum furnace time, test specimens, as shown in Fig. 2.3-15, were used. At 990\(^{0}\)K (1300\(^{0}\)F) brazing temperature, 34.45 N/cm\(^2\) (50 psi) contact pressure and a brazing cycle of 10 minutes at temperature, test results showed an average compression shear strength of about 172.25 MN/m\(^2\) (25,000 psi). Better strength may be feasible, but is not required for the design on hand. Additional development is not warranted. This set of brazing procedure and parameters were used to assemble the test beam.

Test Beam Assembly. The technique to braze the test beam assembly is schematically shown in Fig. 2.3-16. All required beryllium components were etched and cleaned immediately prior to their assembly into the retort box. The bottom portion of the retort box was welded together first, leaving the cover sheet unassembled. The components were then assembled using special beryllium rivets to align them and stainless steel spacer bars to support the flanges against the contact pressure during brazing. The assembly was placed on the bottom pressure transfer plate in the open retort box. The top pressure transfer plate was installed, then the cover sheet placed on top of it and clamped in place. The internal assembly was made slightly taller than the net internal height of retort box to keep the assembly under pressure as the retort box was welded tight. A 1.270 cm (1/2 in.) stainless steel tube exited from one end to provide hook-up with the vacuum pump and a source for purging argon gas. This retort box was then placed in a recirculative furnace. After the retort box was purged adequately by argon, it was pumped down to about 10\(^{-4}\) torr during the brazing cycle in accordance with the parameters selected. The ratio of the pressure plate to that of the brazed area was such as to develop about 34.45 N/cm\(^2\) (50 psi) contact pressure over brazing zones at one atmosphere condition. The assembly was cooled down to room temperature while vacuum was maintained in the retort. Then the box was cut open to remove the brazed assembly shown in Fig. 2.3-17.

Load Test. The completed beam assembly was tested as a rigidly-mounted cantilever beam, as shown in Fig. 2.3-18, and in accordance with EM B1-M2-6, Appendix I.
Fig. 2.3-15 Test Specimen Fabrication
STAINLESS STEEL 0.76 MM (0.030 IN.) RETORT, PURGED VACUUM ENVIRONMENT

BEAM ASSEMBLY

STAINLESS STEEL SPACERS (TYP)

BRAZED AREAS

PRESSURE TRANSFER PLATES, TOP AND BOTTOM

Fig. 2.3-16 Schematic Arrangement, Test Beam Braze Assembly
Fig. 2.3-17 Brazed Truss Component Test Beam
STRAIN GAGES
T2 REQUIRED

BRAZED ASSEMBLY

V = 6494.08 N
(1460 LB) LIMIT
9073.9 N
(2040 LB) ULTIMATE

35.56 cm
(14.0 IN.) (REF)

STEEL MOUNTING PLATES

105.6 cm
(40 IN.)

V = 6494.08 N
(1460 LB) LIMIT
9073.9 N
(2040 LB) ULTIMATE

45.72 cm
(18 IN.)

BRAZED ASSEMBLY

3 STRAIN GAGES
BACK TO BACK
4 REQUIRED

EXTENSION FOR TEST

THREE DEFLECTOMETERS
TO MONITOR HINGE
ACTION OF GUSSETS

Fig. 2.3-18 Truss Component Assembly – Test Configuration
The beam assembly was tested in the Lockheed Structural Mechanics Test Laboratory at Palo Alto. The results are reported in Section 2.5.1.

2.3.4 Conclusions and Recommendations

The beryllium structures generated in this contract involved many fabrication processes originally developed by LMSC. These are basically current production processes, except in a few cases where some extension of the process was necessary to cope with the larger size components involved. Various structural configurations were produced, ranging from short fluxless brazed tubular members to large complex composite compression panels.

With a disciplined approach to process development, which was planned and coordinated with design and fabrication requirements, new process data acquired were applied in a timely manner. Therefore, no unresolvable problems were encountered throughout the fabrication phase. Since the structural designs selected typified most of the significant applications of beryllium for space structures, it can be concluded that not only is manufacturing technology now available but also sufficiently established to meet any mechanically assembled compression structures that affectively utilizes beryllium.

To further the effectiveness of beryllium as a candidate material for structures, not only the cost of raw material but also the cost of manufacturing should be reduced. The area that offers highest potential for manufacturing cost reduction lies in the exacting assembly procedures now prevailing. Based on the fit-tolerance investigation, the match drill/disassemble/etch routine, now in practice, might be greatly relaxed to reduce cost. Also, broader application of brazing (flux and fluxless) technique can enhance design flexibility as well as manufacturing economy. Towards this goal, the following recommendations are made:

1. Determine manufacturing limits on fit-tolerance vs fastener spacing and D/t ratios.
2. Determine the acceptability of reamed fastener holes without additional etching (stress relieve) prior to final assembly.

3. Develop better techniques (manual and furnace) for brazing (flux and fluxless) applicable to complex 3-dimensional structures.
2.4 PHASE IV – FABRICATION

The specific items manufactured were as follows:

- All of the beryllium test coupons used in Phase I, Materials Evaluation
- All of the necessary hardware used in Process Development, Phase III
- One Uniform Load Subpanel
- One Concentrated Load Subpanel
- Two Truss Component Assemblies
- One NASA/MSFC Uniform Load Panel
- One NASA/MSFC Concentrated Load Panel

The effort involved in manufacturing the two subpanels and the two full-size panels was extensive but did not invoke any untried processes. Only in two areas, where additional refinement on known processes were required to assure first trial success, was there any concern. One area was in the thermal forming of the long stiffener channels and the other was related to the technique and control of squeezing a large cluster of rivets. The scope of the development conducted and the results achieved are reported in Section 2.3, Phase III – Process Development. Process Development, Phase III, was closely integrated throughout the manufacturing phase. The overall process plan applied to all panels is depicted in EM B1-M4-3, Appendix R.

2.4.1 Material Preparation

In accordance with LMSC's established procedures, and to strive for optimum usage of raw material, all sheet stock received was inspected, thickness checked and identified. These sheets were then numbered and predetermined cutting patterns were appropriately transferred onto the respective sheets, in accordance with EM B1-M4-2, Appendix Q. Cutting was accomplished by the 35.6 cm (14 in.) diameter abrasive cutting wheel.

To maximize yield potential on raw material, the largest blanks, such as those for the panels and doublers, were cut first. Detail work such as drilling was then
performed before other blanks were cut. This was to provide added insurance to recoup material in case of accidental damage in drilling the panels. Should that occur, the defective part could be salvaged for smaller blanks. All beryllium manufacturing activities were performed in the special beryllium facilities located in Bldg. 170.

2.4.2 Tooling

Because this is a development contract, with its primary objective aimed at establishing manufacturing technology feasibility and availability, costly production types of permanent tooling was not used. Lockheed’s experience has shown that for this type of development work, it is most cost effective to use the most experienced and highest skilled operators with simple templates and "one-shot" tooling which could be readily modified and reworked to adjust for any unexpected requirements that may develop. Therefore, only two types of toolings were used, (1) a universal thermal forming die for all "c" channels and (2) a set of flat drill templates.

**Thermal Forming Die.** The evolution of the thermal forming die from design to tool trial is reported in Section 2.3.1 (Phase III). This die was installed in a 4-post Hennifin 200 ton hydraulic press equipped with a 145 cm by 264 cm (57 in. by 104 in.) bed. LMSC acquired this press especially for a range of beryllium work. It has an unusually large shut height to accept very thick hot dies. Because of this feature, it was necessary to use a deep I-beam to mount the upper half of the forming die to the upper platen. Asbestos curtains were draped all around the die to minimize heat loss. Individual controller panels were used to control each set of the electrical heating elements in the die.

**Templates.** Since the number of individual detail pieces requiring drilling was very low, hardened drill templates were not necessary. In most cases, the hole pattern in the drill template was used only once, and no significant wear of these templates was expected. Therefore, plain steel and aluminum thin-gage drill templates were used throughout. Using undersized holes to start, the first piece of beryllium drilled.
was used to transfer the hole pattern to another piece, and so on. The holes in the "c" channel were matched-drilled with the subpanels. This approach held the number of drill templates to a minimum.

2.4.3 Forming

As reported in Phase III, since the operational characteristics of the forming die were determined, the forming operation became somewhat routine, although there were a few events worth noting.

At the beginning, because of the length involved, locating pins at both ends and the center of the die were provided to hold the blank in position while resting on the bottom form block (male). Later, when it was discovered that absolute restraint of the blank was undesirable and harmful, it was allowed to float slightly to adjust itself while entering the die. The shift was quite small; nevertheless, extra width had to be allowed in the blank for trim.

After all the thin-gage materials were successfully formed, the die was reworked to accept the thicker gage material. It was noticed then that the anchoring pins for the female form blocks were deformed, allowing the blocks to spread slightly. New and larger pins were installed. Considerable pressure was required to form the thick-gage channels, either because of slight misalignment in the die or the mounting of it. This excessive pressure began to introduce undesirable deflections in the upper half of the forming die and caused some very severe cracks in the ceramic bolster platen. This was then replaced, as described in Section 2.3.1, and the forming operation resumed without significant problems. Noticeable die wear became evident and the channel did not close completely. These few channels were then hot sized by setting each on its side and using the forming blocks to bring the open leg into dimension.

The hot-forming press with adjacent cooling tube is illustrated in Fig. 2.4-1. As-formed channels are shown in Fig. 2.3-3.
2.4.4 Detail Fabrication and Assembly

Standard shop practices and procedures were used throughout. The drilling operations on all individual components were accomplished with tornetic units that control both thrust and torque during the drilling cycle. Special LMSC-developed drills were used throughout.

All machined surfaces were given a standard etch to relieve machining stress. Extra long pieces were etched end-over-end to accommodate tank depth. This required skill, but eliminated the extra cost of making temporary etching troughs. Figure 2.4-2 illustrates the employment of EDM machining to finish the stiffener ends.

All pieces were assembled with squeezed monel rivets. To maintain a constant squeezing force for each size of rivet as previously established in the development phase, a modified hydraulic ram and rigid anvil were used for all riveting operations. Figure 2.3-7 shows the equipment and setup used. No significant problem was encountered. Assembled subpanels are shown in Figs. 2.4-3, 2.4-4, and 2.4-5.

2.4.5 Full-Size Panels Assembly

The assembly operation on the two full-size panels was closely patterned to that used successfully on the subpanels. The sizes of these full-size panels were still well within a manageable size for bench top work. Commonly used rigid assembly fixtures applicable for production were not used; relying on the skill and experience of the operators, constant checks on alignment and movement were made to avoid any unnoticed shifting of parts. Furthermore, the gentle action in squeeze-riveting, as compared to impact-riveting, reduced the risk of any tendency of displacing parts clamped in place for assembly purposes. Since the gages involved were relatively thick, as compared to the modulus of the material, damage due to accidental unbalanced handling of a large sheet was much less of a possibility than with very thin material. In summary, no unusual assembly problems were encountered. Assembled full-size panels are shown on the frontispiece and in Figs. 2.4-6 and 2.4-7.
Fig. 2.4-2 Cutting Ends of Stiffeners With EDM Machine
Fig. 2.4-3 Completed Assembly, Uniform Load Subpanel, SKJ 201004
Fig. 2.4-4 Completed Assembly, Uniform Load Subpanel, SKJ 201004
Fig. 2.4-5 Concentrated Load Subpanel SKJ 201007
Fig. 2.4-7 Uniform Load Panel SKJ 201002
2.4.6 Quality Assurance

To ensure that the resulting hardware was in compliance with the engineering requirements set forth in the drawings, quality controls were generally exercised as stated in EM B1-M4-4, Appendix S, at a number of points during the manufacture of the beryllium test panels. Longitudinal and transverse tensile coupons were removed from each sheet of the beryllium material order for verification of the mechanical properties required by specification. The results are presented in Section 2.1 of this report. The tools fabricated for this program, and the detail parts subsequently formed on these tools, were subjected to dimensional inspection. Etching was employed to identify cracks after all forming, milling, and drilling operations.

The assembled panels were dimensionally inspected prior to shipment. As a result of this inspection, both panels were accepted as being fully qualified to perform to engineering requirements.

2.4.7 Conclusions and Recommendations

Outside of the two areas of process requirements described earlier, the manufacturing technology involved in the manufacture of the two full-size panels was within LMSC's established capability and experience.

The result of fit-tolerance study indicated that the more costly matched-hole assembly approach may well be modified and that interchangeability is quite feasible. The feasibility of separately fabricating the details, using them interchangeably, should be investigated, including the level of tolerances acceptable for randomly-reamed holes without etching at assembly.
2.5 PHASE V — TEST AND EVALUATION

The purpose of this phase of the program was threefold in nature:

- Establish confidence in design details and analytical techniques
- Verify fabrication and assembly processes
- Demonstrate the structural capability of the contractually required panels

Because of prior experience in beryllium design applications and the knowledge that conventional analytical methods applied to beryllium structures, it was not necessary to evaluate the detail structural response of discrete forms or parts. This led to the development of test panels that were complete subpanels, duplicating the design details of the deliverable panels. This approach also had the additional advantage of surfacing the inevitable design compatibility errors prior to the construction of full-scale panels. Results and objectives of major program tests are discussed in the following paragraphs.

2.5.1 LMSC Testing

As a result of the program approach outlined previously, this phase of testing, involving complete subpanels on components, had the following objectives:

**Uniform Load Subpanel Test**

- Verify analysis
- Verify end attachment (rivet) capability
- Verify transition from end fitting to skin-stringer panel
- Verify freedom from local effects that might precipitate failure
- Verify strength capability of panel and material
- Verify attachment of skin to stringers
- Verify compatibility of materials for a 315°C (600°F) environment

**Concentrated Load Subpanel Test**

- Verify analysis
- Verify load distribution from concentrated load fitting to panel
- Verify uniform takeout end attachment capability
- Verify transition from uniform takeout fitting to skin-stringer panel
- Verify freedom from local effects that might precipitate failure
- Verify compatibility of materials for a 316°C (600°F) environment

Testing emphasized the structural integrity aspects of the test items; hence, the instrumentation requirements were limited rather than being extensive, as would be the case for research and diagnostic oriented testing. All strain gages and thermocouples were designed for use in the test temperature ranges selected; all were temperature compensated; and all performed satisfactorily.

The test items were as follows:

(a) One uniform load subpanel, SKJ 201004
(b) One concentrated load subpanel, SKJ 201007
(c) One truss component

Testing of the subpanels [Items (a) and (b)] was conducted in the Structural Test Facilities of LMSC at Sunnyvale, California. The truss component testing was conducted at the Palo Alto Research Test Facility of LMSC. All test objectives were achieved, thereby assuring the structural integrity of the designs and test hardware submitted to NASA/MSFC. In the following discussion, details of each test are presented, together with an evaluation of the test results.

Uniform Load Subpanel, SKJ 201004. Testing of this panel was started on 17 April 1972 after a period of strain gage and thermocouple installation, and fixture preparation. The gages and side supports were installed per the Drawing SKJ 201004, Appendix U. The gages used were BLH Electronics, Inc. strain gage type HT-812-4B-S6, which incorporate a chromel-alumel junction on the gage carrier, temperature compensated. Two ceramic cement cure cycles to 316°C (600°F) were used to install the gages, one for cement precoat and the second for the cement cover coat. The titanium end fittings on the panel were fitted with a pair of steel load-bearing angle brackets. This prepared specimen was then installed in a Baldwin 440,000-lb
universal test machine. Heating the specimen to the required temperatures was accomplished by means of two quartz tube heater reflector arrays, one on each side of the test specimen. Each array had separate controls. The complete setup is shown in Fig. 2.5-1. Panel arrangement was similar to that shown in Fig. 2.5-4.

The testing was conducted according to the requirements specified in EM B1-M2-6, Appendix I. All strain gage and load data were read out on a Brown Engineering Automatic Data Acquisition System, while thermocouple data were recorded on a Honeywell Multipoint Strip Recorder. The following tests, in sequence, were successfully completed between 17 and 20 April:

1. Room temperature test to 50 percent limit load
2. Room temperature test to 100 percent limit load
3. Elevated temperature test to 50 percent limit load
4. Elevated temperature test to 100 percent limit load
5. Elevated temperature test to 140 percent limit load, hold for 10 seconds and continue loading to failure

Failure occurred at approximately 200 percent limit load at 725,900 N (163,200 lb) compression. Figures 2.5-2 and 2.5-3 show the failed specimen.

No significant problems were encountered in testing this subpanel. A minor difficulty was experienced in trying to achieve a uniform temperature distribution throughout the test specimen in the first portion of the elevated temperature tests. A longer soak time solved this difficulty.

An evaluation of the test results is documented in EM B1-M5-1, Appendix T. The measured stresses compared favorably with the predicted stresses in all the tests except the 140 percent limit load test. Five gages were reading above the compressive yield stress at this loading, indicating that yielding and redistribution of loading was occurring. Prior to collapse of the panel, at 200 percent limit load, 17 of the 19 gages were reading strains in the plastic range of the material, indicating extensive redistribution of loading in the panel, and this was evident in the appearance of the
Fig. 2.5-1 Panel Test Setup Showing Test Machine Specimen in Heating Arrays, Controls, and Temperature Recorder
Fig. 2.5-2 Uniform Load Subpanel SKJ 201004 After Testing
Fig. 2.5-3 Uniform Load Subpanel SKJ 201004 After Testing
Fig. 2.5-4 Concentrated Load Subpanel SKJ 201007 in Test Fixture Prior to Elevated Temperature Testing
failed panel. Correlation of these results with the analysis leads to a prediction of success in the large panel test at NASA/MSFC with a failure prediction on the order of 170 percent of limit load.

Concentrated Load Subpanel, SKJ 201007. Testing of this panel was completed during 10 and 19 May using the facilities, equipment, and personnel used for the testing of the uniform load subpanel described previously. Details of instrumentation, readout, and setup were similar to the previous test. The instrumentation and side supports were installed in accordance with Drawing SKJ 201007, Appendix U. The panel was subjected to the same series of room temperature and elevated temperature tests per EM B1-M2-6, Appendix I, as was the uniform load subpanel. A modification to the heater arrays included the addition of a separate array to heat the area of the concentrated load fitting separately because of its greater mass. The test setup was similar to that shown in Fig. 2.5-1 and the detail panel arrangement is shown in Fig. 2.5-4. All of the prescribed tests were completed satisfactorily with panel failure occurring at 1,227,650 N (276,000 lb) (151 percent limit load). Figures 2.5-5 and 2.5-6 show the test specimen after testing. Two effects very evident here, as in the prior test are, (1) a marked evidence of plastic action in the sheet and stiffeners, and (2) failure cracks are not drawn to the attachments (stress raisers in any location. A complete evaluation of the test is presented in EM B1-M5-1 (Appendix T).

The testing of this panel involved an anomaly which may have affected the ultimate value of loading reached by the subpanel to some degree. Throughout the 50 and 100 percent limit load tests at both ambient and 316°F (600°F) temperature, the strain gages on one side of the centerline of symmetry showed consistently higher readings than the opposite side by approximately 11-20 percent. Complete examination of the test setup disclosed no irregularities or structural anomalies. At 140 percent limit loading, an appreciable amount of yielding and load redistribution was occurring; however, the same discrepancy in readings persisted, though the magnitude was reduced to approximately 5 percent with less scatter. Correlation of these results with the analysis leads to a prediction of success in the large panel test at NASA/MSFC with a failure prediction on the order of 150 percent of limit load.
Fig. 2.5-5 Concentrated Load Panel SKJ 201007 After Testing
Fig. 2.5-6 Failure Characteristics of Concentrated Load Panel – SKJ 201007
Truss Component Testing. The test requirements for this component are defined in EM B1-M2-6 (App. I). The primary objective of this test is to demonstrate the validity of an alternate technique of construction for the truss, brazing, and the successful application of the brazing parameters developed in Phase III.

The brazed box beam assembly was tested as a cantilever beam being fixed at one end. A point load was applied at 106 cm (40 in.) distance from the fixed support. An aluminum extension arm was rigidly attached to the beryllium beam as shown in Fig. 2.3-17. A hand-operated hydraulic system controlled the applied down load which was measured with an Ormond load cell. The test setup is shown in Fig. 2.5-7.

Data of two types were recorded — X-Y plots and tabulated strain values for the deflectometers and strain gages noted in Fig. 2.3-17. A step loading was planned to progress in incremental steps from 40 percent limit load to ultimate. As loading progressed, the beam failed suddenly and catastrophically at 3610N (814 lb) about 56 percent of the design limit of 6494N (1460 lb). Post-test examination of the specimen showed a crack which travelled from one of the two alignment holes just beyond the doubler plate where the aluminum extension was attached, down through the outside member to the bottom channel at a point about 25 cm (10 in.) away towards the fixed end (see Figs. 2.5-8, -9, and -10). Primary stress at the alignment hole at failure was calculated to be on the order of 69 N/mm² (10 ksi). Examination of the digital data after the test was inconclusive as to the cause of failure but did show the following:

- The strain gage readings were well within the plastic regime of the material.
- Back-to-back readings on one side of the compression region of the beams indicated appreciably higher strains in this location on the side plate than in the channels. All inside readings on the channels were consistent. Divergence seems to have started at a point above 40 percent limit load.
- Deflectometer readings were as expected, with some hysteresis effects from the rotation against friction in the mechanically attached end.

The early failure plus examination of the data caused suspicion in two areas — (1) incomplete brazing leading to an irregular load distribution or local effects, and (2) a material fault in the material or braze region. This led to the following company-funded effort.
Metallographic Evaluation. Following testing, the beam was subjected to a metallographic evaluation in an effort to determine the origin of failure. Low power stereo microscopes were used to examine the fractured surfaces and identify suspect initiation sites which were then more closely examined using a scanning electron microscope. The results of this examination indicated failure initiated in the three-layer portion of the beam where a beryllium locating pin was brazed in place (see Fig. 2.5-8). A low power photograph of the fractured surfaces in this area is shown in Fig. 2.5-11. Fracture initiation sites are identified. It may be seen that five of the six initiation sites shown are in close proximity to the beryllium locating pin. The initiation sites are not all in the same plane, however. Sites 2 and 5 are closest to the viewer, whereas site 1 is furthest away. A low power scanning electron micrograph, Fig. 2.5-12, shows three of the initiation sites. Striations on the beryllium surfaces can be seen pointing to these sites.

Metallographic specimens were then taken from the above area and prepared for examination. Additional specimens were taken remote from the failure origin for comparison. The microstructure of the joints at various locations was quite similar and consisted of a fine mottled braze alloy matrix in the center of the joint with evidence of intermetallic formation at the beryllium/braze alloy interfaces. The thickness of the intermetallic on each side of the joint was about 10 to 20 percent of the joint thickness. Some porosity in the joints was noted.

The photomicrograph, Fig. 2.5-13, shows an area just below the fractured surface at one of the initiation points (point No. 5 in Fig. 2.5-11). Metallographic polishing removed only a minimum of material. The beryllium pin is on the right side of the figure with a portion of the center beryllium sheet shown on the left side. Part of the U-channel section formerly occupied the lower left portion of the figure but was torn away during failure. The uniform intermetallic (white) along the edge of the joint indicates that the U-channel section was brazed to the center beryllium sheet, but not to the locating pin. Excellent wetting and flow of the braze alloy is evidenced by the joint between the center sheet and the pin. No braze alloy was preplaced indicating that it flowed in by capillary action. A large shrinkage void is also shown at the
intersection of the U-channel, center sheet and pin. Successive polishing revealed that this void extended for a considerable distance around the locating pin and might possibly have acted as a stress-riser.

No evidence of machining damage in the beryllium was found either at the point of fracture initiation or in other locations in the beam.

In conclusion, failure analysis has located the point of fracture initiation, however, the reason for failure is as yet undefined. Further inhouse work is planned to clarify the situation in regard to the braze application in this type of structure.

2.5.2 NASA/MSFC Testing

The requirements for testing the deliverable full-scale panels were developed and modified, based on the experience derived in LMSC testing. These requirements defining instrumentation, heating and loading rates, test sequence, etc., were documented in EM B1-M2-7A (Appendix J). This section presents the results and evaluation of the testing on the two deliverable panels.

Uniform Load Panel SKJ 201002. Test will be conducted November 1972 or later and results reported.

Concentrated Load Panel SKC 201001. Test will be conducted November 1972 or later and results reported.

Conclusions and Recommendations. The subpanel tests, in general, were satisfactory and met all the test objectives. Similar test setups on the NASA/MSFC panels conducted with similar loading requirements should result in equally satisfactory results. However, there are two areas, based on this testing experience, where extra precautions are in order. The first is in the area of the heaters where difficulties were encountered in achieving a uniform temperature distribution. If similar heating devices are employed, adequate number of separate controls for the heater panels plus long soak times are recommended. The second area where extra precautions are justified is in achieving uniform loading. Utmost care in the installation of the test specimen in the test apparatus is necessary with regards to proper alignment, perpendicularity, and centering of the loading heads.
Fig. 2.5-7 Brazed Beam Test Setup

Fig. 2.5-8 Brazed Beam Failure – Fixed End on Left
Fig. 2.5-9 Brazed Beam Failure – Fixed End on Right

Fig. 2.5-10 Brazed Beam Failure – Tension Channel Crack
Fig. 2.5-11 Fractured Surfaces at Suspected Origin of Failure. Six Initiation Sites Are Identified.

Fig. 2.5-12 Micrograph Showing Three Fracture Initiation Sites

Fig. 2.5-13 Photomicrograph of Brazed Joint At One Failure Initiation Site
Section 3
SUMMARY CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

The basis for evaluating the technical feasibility of employing beryllium on Space Shuttle is its unique combination of properties. Considering only its strong points, it is an ideal material for general Space Shuttle application. Unfortunately, the initial impressions created by beryllium's weakness have not been overcome by recent improvements in fracture toughness, elongation, and cost. Generally these improvements have occurred inconspicuously, largely because of the efforts of the producers and a few interested industrial concerns. Even with its shortcomings, beryllium offers such significant potential system benefits (see Refs. 3 and 4) that it is difficult to understand the lack of emphasis on the basic material or its alloys. Beryllium has a big advantage over other advanced materials — its shortcomings are generally recognized and, with proper care, can be managed. In addition, it is relatively advanced in terms of material characterization, consistent quality, quality assurance measures, and design application. Sufficient experience now exists to indicate that (a) beryllium structures can be designed and analyzed with refined conventional techniques; (2) the basic material quality can be assured; and (3) beryllium is manageable in production.

The following paragraphs summarize the significant conclusions reached on the basis of program experience.

3.1 WEIGHT

The theoretical weight advantage of beryllium is well documented and is verified by trades in this program to be as much or more than 50 percent over that of aluminum. An important aspect of this program demonstrated that this advantage can be realized in hardware design in a predictable manner and with confidence. The panels designed and analyzed in accordance with contract requirements showed a remarkably small
variance from preliminary design to actual hardware, considering changes in requirements and concept and expedient measures to achieve the objectives of the program in an economical timely manner.

3.2 COST

Unless cost studies are conducted in depth on structures designed in detail to identical conditions and requirements, deriving meaningful comparative costs is a challenge. Past studies at Lockheed have shown that material characteristics, environmental conditions, and structural concepts are such significant influences on weight that the use of Cost Estimating Relationships (CERs), costs per pound or complexity factors, can be inaccurate in reference to use of a candidate material on a specific structural component. Examination of costs conducted in this program considered this aspect and attempted to be conservative in estimates and basic assumptions. Using program-derived information, the cost per pound of beryllium structures was shown to be less than published information which, in LMSC's experience, can be heavily biased by the developer. As compared to conventional aluminum structure costs, a cost factor of 2.56 was developed in the fabrication phase based on a cost of $307/lb, including material costs. Depending on the component location on the Space Shuttle vehicle, this can be compared to a weight cost sensitivity of $1900 to $23,400/lb, indicating that the use of beryllium is indeed cost effective, even with the addition of DDT&E and operational costs.

3.3 RISK

A vital element to consider is the quantification of risk. This is essential, for although a candidate material may be light and/or result in a lower total program cost [i.e., a more favorable Measure of Effectiveness (MOE) value], it may be engendering a higher program risk. While risk may occur in any of the four fundamental parameters which enter into the general system MOE (performance, reliability, cost, and schedule), the LMSC-recommended treatment is to reflect most of these as "cost uncertainties." Thus, if schedule is in greater jeopardy with a new candidate, as compared with a baseline system, more development monies and "cost uncertainty" are estimated to attain the specified schedule.
The quantification of risk is clearly beyond the scope of this program; however, the evaluation of material properties, design characteristics, and available fabrication processes indicates a relatively low risk for the design and implementation of beryllium structures similar to those on this program.

3.4 SIGNIFICANT FINDINGS

There exists within Lockheed and the rest of the aerospace industry a significant data base for the application of beryllium to aircraft, spacecraft, and missile-type structures. A number of program examples such as Agena, Polaris/Poseidon, many Lockheed spacecraft, an F-4 rudder, and others have produced an enviable record of reliability and structural performance. This data base and the results of this program provide background and confidence for use of beryllium in Space Shuttle. Some of the encouraging features defined by the program activities are:

- As-received material has excellent surface finish and thickness consistency
- There is no problem of sheet material availability, sheet sizes are adequate and being increased, and delivery is reasonable. The use of extrusions must be evaluated in terms of cost and schedule since each new size and shape is a development program within itself.
- Evaluation of material properties resulted in data generally consistent with previously derived data. Especially noteworthy were a slightly greater degradation of $F_{CY}$ at higher temperatures, consistently high elongations, and strength properties slightly lower than MIL HDBK 5 when data are statistically analyzed.
- Workability of the material in gages used was consistent with or better than past experience. Forming of long shapes can be accomplished with correct procedures.
- Beryllium operates in most compression or stability applications to a very high percentage of its basic strength. Ring or frame spacings are large because of beryllium's high stiffness.
- Beryllium structures can be efficiently designed for high concentrated loads.
- Large numbers of mechanical fasteners can be used in complex structures with reasonable care. No rejections occurred because of the operations of drilling or rivet squeezing. Approximately 1900 fasteners were installed in each panel.
- A significant amount of redistribution takes place in multiple-fastener areas and within structures.
Moderately high temperatures can be accommodated easily. A high percentage of its room temperature properties are available at $316^\circ C$ ($600^\circ F$).

Beryllium will yield significantly before failure. Both subpanel tests recorded yield well before failure.

All of the foregoing provides confidence that beryllium should be given stronger consideration in the future. Large sizes and relatively complex structures can be accomplished.

### 3.5 RECOMMENDATIONS

This program, as conceived, has answered many of the fundamental questions concerning the feasibility of beryllium usage on Space Shuttle for high load applications at temperatures up to $260-316^\circ C$ ($500-600^\circ F$), resulting in reasonably heavy gages of material. There are extensions to this program that could enhance its usefulness for specific applications or as a general decision process for the benefit of the entire Space Shuttle program. These options should be evaluated for possible future activity in the beryllium field.

**Materials.** A comprehensive evaluation of mechanical properties for beryllium sheet shear and bearing strengths is needed for mechanical fastener applications. A definition of the influence, if any, of forming factors (thermal exposure, imposed strains) on residual mechanical properties is also needed.

**Processes.** Brazing appears to be a feasible, reliable process, but it needs more development to fully understand its applications and restrictions. Attachment tolerances can apparently be relaxed as a result of program effort; however, a more comprehensive effort is needed to allow relaxation of match drilling for cost reduction.

An evaluation of the material frangibility versus gage is desirable. Lockheed's experience is that thin sheets 0.381 to 0.625 mm (0.015 to 0.025 in.) are considerably more critical in this aspect that the gages used in this program 2.54 to 3.81 mm (0.100 to 0.150 in.).
Field Repair. Although the potential for damage is much less in the thicker material gages required for the construction of the specified structures, the possibility of field repair for accidental damage (because of beryllium's superior resistance to fatigue), should be examined. Alternate techniques of replacement of components, patches, and rework on location should be examined to provide an insight into the most efficient means of handling this problem area. The probability of accidental damage increases with a decrease in design loading for an efficiently-designed structure because the brittleness effects are more significant on thin gages of material. This aspect of beryllium may assume major importance if it is used in lightly loaded structures such as movable aero-surface structures, TPS structures, and low-load airframe structures. The problem of field repair may require somewhat sophisticated techniques in areas where sections cannot be replaced easily and would warrant a methodical development approach to obtain logical solutions.

Extension of Temperature Limitations. There are structural applications of beryllium where the ability to operate repeatedly to a temperature of $538^\circ$C ($1000^\circ$F) may be extremely useful. It appears, therefore, that the possibility of use on items such as movable aero-surfaces, doors, and heat shielding would promote the extension of the planned materials evaluation program to encompass this regime. This would supply trends and information that could be used to initiate serious consideration of beryllium usage in components other than those presently contemplated.

System Cost Effectiveness Study. To properly define the appropriate structural components in which use of beryllium will be truly advantageous, a typical Space Shuttle vehicle must be evaluated in all its parts to determine the extent of risk or uncertainty associated with each prospective location, the possible benefits in terms of weight and cost-effectiveness, and the aspect of proving the technical feasibility of employing the material in an area where the design challenge is typical of most structural applications.

Because the amount of effort to reduce the risk and uncertainty varies with each application, the effort must be evaluated along with the potential gains to determine the
most practical applications within the time span consistent with Phase C/D definition. These categories should be assessed in terms of effort, risk, and time, to determine the available alternatives.

Candidate aluminum, titanium, and beryllium structural assemblies would be evaluated and compared in order to select those beryllium structures subject to subsequent detailed design and costing. The basis for this comparison and selection would be the impact on system cost and weight. Weight/cost interaction for structural candidates would be determined in relation to the current system being considered. System weight impact resulting from structural weight changes would be determined by the use of system weight sensitivity partials which relate vehicle weight change to changes in other components of the system and total system weight. This would be supported by any additional system weight estimates as required. Candidate designs would be selected by evaluation against each of two principal criteria – maximum system weight reduction and maximum space shuttle program cost reduction.
REFERENCES


Appendix A

EM B1-M1-1

BERYLLIUM MATERIAL
EVALUATION TEST REQUIREMENTS
ENGINEERING MEMORANDUM

TITLE: 3.6 BERYLLIUM MATERIAL EVALUATION TEST

EM NO: BL-M1-1

REF: requirements

DATE: 10/4/71

AUTHORS: APPROVAL: E. Willner

PROBLEM STATEMENT

Define the requirements for specimen tests to develop beryllium sheet material properties in representative gages for application to program, NAS 8-27739, components. The number of lots/heat to be tested will be three (3).

RESULTS

The requirements for beryllium specimen tests are presented in this document to provide the performing laboratories with information for planning purposes. Types of tests, numbers of specimen, specimen configurations, and environments are outlined.

DISCUSSION

Although the intent is to provide beryllium sheet according to existing specifications, recent investigations at Lockheed Missiles & Space Company have revealed a significant improvement in the capacity of beryllium to absorb energy prior to fracture. Therefore, those material parameters considered necessary to examine improved ductility will be investigated, as well as the properties contained in Standard Lockheed Missiles & Space Company Beryllium Specification (LAC 07-4008A) for the procurement of sheet. These added requirements include interrelationships, not only in material chemistry, but also in mechanical properties. Three sheets from each heat shall be evaluated as described herein.

Standard Tensile Test. Tensile and yield strengths as well as elongation shall be determined at room and elevated temperature for those parameters listed in Table I.

Compression Test. Compression yield will be determined for those parameters listed in Table II.

Three-Point Bend Test. A single specimen will be selected from each sheet. Each specimen will then be tested in three-point loading at room temperature, 300°F and 600°F. A total of 18 room temperatures and 36 elevated temperature tests shall be performed.
Chemical Etching. Since cutting or machining produces surface damage in beryllium by twinning, the surface damage must be removed by etching to avoid premature failure under stress. All specimens will be etched a minimum of 0.002 in./side. If machining operations become severe or abusive, very low ductility and tensile strength may be avoided by using an etch of 0.005 in./side. The shoulders of specimens containing pin-holes must be etched to remove machining damage, even though the area beside the pin hole is twice that in the reduced sections if premature failures through the pin hole are to be consistently avoided.

Specimen Preparation. The following procedures will be used in preparation and testing of beryllium specimens.

- Etch 0.005/side
- Etch shoulders as specimens as well as reduced sections
- Reinforce holes in ends of specimens with adhesive bonded tabs when bearing strengths appear to be marginal.
- Utilize 0.001 to 0.002 in. taper from ends to center of tensile specimen reduced section to minimize failures outside gage length.
- Use pin holes for alignment of stress and specimen axes when feasible for tensile type tests.

Strain Measurement. Typical strain gage installations shall be calibrated against ASTM Class A when possible. When small strains are to be measured, instrumentation shall be carefully checked for drift, warmup, and line voltage to avoid problems. Full bridge and other techniques such as higher input voltage will be used to obtain maximum accuracy from strain data.

Modulus Test. Specimens will be preloaded prior to installation of bonded strain gages to increase proportional limit, elastic ranges, and potential accuracy of the elastic specimen.

Tensile Tests. Room temperature and elevated temperature testing will be performed in accordance with those procedures recommended by ASTM 21 and as described in previously reported investigations by Lockheed Missiles & Space Company.

Compression Tests. Compression tests will be accomplished on 1/2 x 2 inch specimen using techniques described by R. W. Fenn, Jr. in "Evaluation of Test Variables in the Determination of Elevated Temperature Compressive Yield Strength of Magnesium Alloy Sheet," ASTM Special Technical Publication 303, 1961 p48. Specimens will be supported by a spring-loaded stainless jig and will be compressed at a constant crosshead rate to produce a strain rate of 0.002 in./in./minute. Strain will be measured on the center one inch of the specimen.
using extensometers wired to average strain from opposite sides of the specimen electrically.

Three-Point Bend Tests. Three-point bend tests will be made on the one-inch wide specimens by applying a load at the midpoint of a 2.00 span. Load will be applied through 0.375 in.-diameter dowels using a constant cross-head rate of 0.05 in./min. Deflections will be measured to the nearest 0.0001 in. by autographically recording the relative displacement of the loading mandrels. Extrapolation of the modulus line on load-deflection curves will permit the elastic and plastic deflections to be read from these curves. Calculation of the bend angle applicable to a particular deflection will be accomplished by dividing the deflection by the half-span (1.00 in.), determining the angle whose tangent agrees with the ratio, and doubling this angle to obtain the bend angle.

Fracture Toughness Testing. Although fracture toughness of beryllium sheet has been performed, further work is required. However, within the limits of this test program, specimens will be prepared by introducing a pre-crack at room temperature at cycles not to exceed $10^6$, to a depth not to exceed 1/2 thickness. It may be necessary to introduce the pre-crack at 500° to 900° F in order to propagate a directionally controlled flaw. Methods of analysis will be similar to those previously used and other solutions may be applied in order to develop an apparent fracture toughness ($K_{IC}$). Plane strain cannot be assured in the thickness contemplated for this test program. The following two precautions must be noted:

- The sensitivity in calculating $K_{IC}$ can vary with depth of cracked-flaw. This is a phenomenon that is recognized and cannot be modified by testing techniques or analysis.
- The pre-cracking techniques may influence $K_{IC}$.

Fatigue Testing. Axial tension fatigue evaluation shall be performed with a minimum to maximum stress ratio of $R = 0.2$.

Impact Testing. Standard Charpy V-Notch specimens in profile will be evaluated. Thickness of specimens will be the thickness of the beryllium sheet less the normal removal of material attributable to etching after machining. Specimens will be tested within 3 seconds of removal from the thermal environment. Specimens will be handled by means of pre-heated tongs and placed on the anvil of a Compound Pendulum Precision Impact Machine with a maximum capacity of 24 ft-lb and a resolution sensitivity to 0.005 ft-lb. Temperature changes would be monitored on selected specimens by means of a thermo-couple attached by percussion welding. Thus, a time-temperature history for each specimen will be provided. Data will be plotted showing ft-lb versus temperature and in-lbs/in² (net area) versus temperature.
Modulus of Elasticity. Precision modulus of elasticity shall be determined for each orientation for each lot/heat. However, orientations shall be selected at random for testing for evaluation of single specimens at room temperature.

Fracture Toughness at Room Temperature. Single specimens shall be evaluated for apparent $K_{IC}$ for at least one sheet and orientation for each heat. A total of at least 10 specimens shall be tested at room temperature.

Fatigue Testing at Room Temperature. Testing shall be performed for at least five specimens for one sheet of two heats. A total of at least twenty specimens shall be tested at room temperature.

Impact Tests. Two specimens shall be tested for at least one sheet of two heats. Tests shall be performed at room temperature, 300°F and 600°F. A total of at least 24 impact tests shall be made.

Creep Testing. Creep testing shall be performed at 300°F, 600°F, to consume a total time of 100 hours exposure at each temperature. Creep strain shall be determined for at least three stress levels at each temperature. This testing shall be performed on at least one sheet for one lot/heat. At least one specimen shall then be exposed to a simulated mission profile for at least five cycles to determine extent of creep.

Mission Profile. The specimen shall be exposed to a constant stress of 29,000 psi. The temperature shall rise uniformly to 600°F after 180 seconds from ambient temperature.

Specimen Preparation. Specimen blanks will be prepared in the Lockheed Missiles & Space Company beryllium production machine shop. Tracer mills or lathes with carbide cutting tools will be used with the same machining techniques developed for production of the beryllium shims for the Agena spacecraft. In all cases the dust and chips created in machining, grinding, or polishing operations will be picked up by high-velocity exhaust systems to avoid contamination of the area with toxic beryllium particles. Slots for fracture toughness specimens or pin holes for the ends of specimens will be machined by electric-discharge machining techniques.

Test Specimen Geometry. Geometry and dimensions for the sheet test specimens are shown in Fig. 1. Shoulder radii of 1/2 in. for longitudinal and transverse sheet tensile specimens shall be used. An edge/hole diameter ratio (e/D) of 1.5 for the longitudinal and transverse tensile specimens and 2.0 for the modulus specimens will be used. The modulus specimen shown is a simple specimen to make for elastic measurements but is not satisfactory for yield or tensile strength studies because it will fail in tension through the holes.
Creep Testing Control. There will be periodic monitoring of temperature for drift limited to 3°F. Temperature will be controlled within 1°F. Continuous strain versus time information will be obtained.

Metallurgical Examination. Optical metallographic techniques shall be used to examine the grain structure of selected sheets of beryllium.
Table I

TENSILE TESTING PARAMETERS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Lot/Heat</th>
<th>Sheet</th>
<th>R.T.</th>
<th>300°F</th>
<th>600°F</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>L</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I</td>
<td>b</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I</td>
<td>c</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>II</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>II</td>
<td>b</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>II</td>
<td>c</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>III</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>III</td>
<td>b</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>III</td>
<td>c</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL</td>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Specimens - 54 - ET
TOTAL 57 - RT
TOTAL 111
Table II

COMPRESSION TEST PARAMETERS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Lot/Heat</th>
<th>Sheet</th>
<th>R.T.</th>
<th>300°F</th>
<th>600°F</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>L</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I</td>
<td>b</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I</td>
<td>c</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>II</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>II</td>
<td>b</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>II</td>
<td>c</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>III</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>III</td>
<td>b</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>III</td>
<td>c</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL</td>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Specimens - 45 - ET

54 - RT

TOTAL 99
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type of Test</th>
<th>Configuration</th>
<th>Overall Dimensions (in.)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tension Longitudinal &amp; Transverse</td>
<td><img src="image" alt="Image" /></td>
<td>Width 0.75, Length 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tension Modulus (Martens)</td>
<td><img src="image" alt="Image" /></td>
<td>Width 0.75, Length 12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Creep</td>
<td><img src="image" alt="Image" /></td>
<td>Width 0.75, Length 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Compression</td>
<td><img src="image" alt="Image" /></td>
<td>Width 0.50, Length 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bend (3-Point)</td>
<td><img src="image" alt="Image" /></td>
<td>Width 1.00, Length 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fracture Toughness</td>
<td><img src="image" alt="Image" /></td>
<td>Width 1.50, Length 6.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fatigue Longitudinal</td>
<td><img src="image" alt="Image" /></td>
<td>Width 1.5, Length 7.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charpy-V-Notch Longitudinal Transverse</td>
<td><img src="image" alt="Image" /></td>
<td>Width 0.394, Length 2.15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Fig. 1 - Test Specimen Geometries
Appendix B

EM B1-M1-2A

TEST SPECIMEN CONFIGURATION AND IDENTIFICATION
PROBLEM STATEMENT

Provide detail configuration requirements for the manufacture of test specimen coupons for evaluation of material properties described in EM B1-M1-1 per NAS 8-27739.

RESULTS

Detail sketches are presented herein for specimen coupon requirements. Codification is developed and presented herein for identification of a given specimen for a given test.

DISCUSSION

Processing details for the manufacture of test coupons are described in B1-M1-1.

Codification. Table I describes the code used in identifying each specimen for each test.

Figure 1 Details for Beryllium Compression Specimen
Figure 2 Details for Beryllium Creep Specimen
Figure 3 Details for Beryllium Tension Modulus Specimen
Figure 4 Details for Beryllium Sheet Fatigue Specimen
Figure 5 Details for Beryllium Tensile Specimen
Figure 6 Details for Beryllium Sheet Charpy Specimen
Figure 7 Details for Beryllium Sheet Bend Specimen
Figure 8 Details for Beryllium Part Through Thickness Specimen
LOCKHEED AIRCRAFT CORPORATION
MISSILES AND SPACE DIVISION

Approved Report No. 3 ALL SURFACE S

\[ \sqrt{\text{MAX. TAPER .002/1}} \]

\[ \text{SCALE 1.0" = 1.0"} \]

\[ \triangle \text{ LIGHT IDENTIFICATION THIS AREA ONLY. DO NOT MAR END SURFACES.} \]

\[ \triangle \text{ TOLERANCE \pm 0.010 EXCEPT AS NOTED.} \]

\[ \triangle \text{ ALL SURFACES MUST BE FLAT, SQUARE, AND PARALLEL.} \]

\[ \text{NOTE:} \]

FIGURE 1

FORM LMSD 3628-1 LIETZ 1119 TOPFLIGHT B-3
SHEET: Specimen

Figure 2

B-4
1. Holes and reduced section to be symmetrical about the $L$ within $\pm 0.001$ in.

2. Linear tolerance $\pm 0.010$ in.

Figure 3  
B-5
Figure 4

TYPE A SPECIMEN
NOTCHED - $K_t = 3.0$

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NOMINAL SPEC SIZE</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>DIMENSIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1/2</td>
<td>7.50</td>
<td>2.50</td>
<td>1.50</td>
<td>INCHES</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

4. LINEAR TOLERANCE ±0.01

3. MATERIAL THICKNESS

2. TO BE SYMMETRICAL ABOUT CENTERLINE WITHIN ±0.001 IN.

1. ORIENTATION TO BE SPECIFIED
DO NOT UNDERCUT

IDENTIFICATION MARK

TOLERANCE ±0.010 IN. EXCEPT AS NOTED

Figure 5

B-7
Figure 6
B-8
SHEET BEND SPECIMEN

SCALE 1 IN. = 1 IN.
LINEAR TOLERANCE ± .030

Figure 7
SLOT TO BE MACHINED BY EDM
TOLERANCE 0.010" EXCEPT AS NOTED
SCALE 1.0 IN. = 1.0 IN.
Appendix C

EM B1-M1-3

MATERIALS EVALUATION
TEST DATA AND ANALYSIS
PROBLEM STATEMENT

This document reports and analyzes the test data developed in Phase I, Materials Evaluation, of the program "Evaluation of Beryllium for Space Shuttle Components," NAS 8-27739.

RESULTS

Test data has been obtained from supplied material for tensile and compression properties (RT, 300°F and 600°F), creep strengths (100 hr to 300°F and 600°F), creep strain (thermal profile from RT to 600°F, fracture toughness, modules of elasticity, fatigue, three point bending (RT, 300°F and 600°F), and Charpy V notch impact strengths (RT, 300°F and 600°F). Test and specimen requirements are based on EMs B1-M1-1 and B1-M1-2.

Tension and compression data were statistically analyzed for interpretation as Military Handbook 5 type properties. Photomicrographs were also prepared for metallographic analysis.

DISCUSSION

Test Material

Beryllium sheet used in this program was procured to meet all requirements of LMSCI Material Specification LAC-07-4008A. Kawecki-Berylco Company (KBI) furnished sheets produced from three different pressings. (For clarity, the source for a given sheet is the "pressing." The expression "heat" will have no significance herein except as parenthetically noted under "Producers Identity" in the tables of test data.)

KBI has certified the chemistry for each pressing and the analyses of each is tabulated in Table 1. The chemistry met requirements of LAC 07-4008A.

A total of 15 cross-rolled beryllium sheets were produced from the three pressings. Five sheets of 0.124-inch thickness were made from pressing 379P, four sheets of 0.140-inch thickness from pressing 395P, and six sheets of 0.140-inch thickness from pressing 432P. Sheets of the 0.124-inch gage were received 35 inches wide by 91 inches in length; the 0.140-inch sheets from pressing 432P were received 30 inches wide and 84 inches in length; the 0.140-inch sheets from pressing 395P were received 30 inches and 84 inches in length except for
sheets H-1515 and H-1516 which were approximately 77 inches in length. Table 2 lists the KBI data for room temperature tensile properties. These properties meet the mechanical property requirements of LAC 07-4008A. Three sheets from each pressing were selected at random for the materials evaluation.

**Tensile Tests**

An outline of those tensile tests made for this program at LMSCI is presented in Table 3. Tensile data obtained for each sheet from each pressing is shown in Tables 4, 5, and 6. Typical tensile load strain curves are shown in Figures 1, 2 and 3. Specimens were cut to meet requirements of EM B1-M1-2.

All tensile tests for determining yield strength, tensile strength, and elongation were made in a 10,000 pound capacity Instron testing machine utilizing two Wiedmann-Baldwin lightweight type 2-M extensometers assembled as one extensometer and wired electrically to average strain on opposite sides of the specimen. Room temperature tests were conducted at a constant cross-head rate of 0.01 in./in. to ~1% strain and 0.1 in./min. from ~1% strain to failure. ASTM extensometers, class B-2 which is the classification of the T-2M extensometers used, are not considered adequately precise for determination of Young's modulus. Consequently, the load-strain curves obtained from the Instron recorder were used only for the determination of tensile yield and ultimate strength.

The tensile properties at 300°F and 600°F were determined in accordance with ASTM recommended test procedure E21-70 using a Marshall resistance heated furnace controlled to ±3°F and a Microformer extensometer, Model PSH-8MS.

**Statistical Analysis of Tensile Data**

Figures 4 through 13 reveal the behavior of Mil-Handbook-5 Type A and B as well as typical values from pressing to pressing over the range of test temperatures. Further, an interesting note of behavior is shown in Figures 14 and 15 in which a correlation is made of tensile properties to iron and aluminum chemistry. Results of the statistical analysis for program data are presented in Table 7 as Military Handbook-5 Type A and B values. Good agreement is shown for the tensile ultimate properties at room temperature; however, Tensile Yield Strength A and B values are shown to be about 6% lower than current Military Handbook-5 minimums.
Compression Tests

The compression yield strengths conducted at LMSCI for this program are outlined in Table 8. Compression data obtained is shown in Tables 4, 5, and 6. Typical load strain curves are shown in Figure 16.

Compression tests were accomplished by techniques previously used. Specimens cut to meet EM B1-M1-2 requirements were supported by means of a spring-loaded stainless steel jig. Specimens were compressed at a constant cross-head rate of 0.01 in./min., which provided a strain rate of ~0.002 in./in./min. Strain was measured electrically on the edges of the center 1-in. of the specimen using two Wiedemann-Baldwin Model T2-M extensometers wired to average strain from opposite sides of the specimen. Resistance heating of Rene 41 platens fixturing and specimen, was employed for the elevated temperature testing, control of temperature was ±3°F.

Statistical Analysis of Compression Data

Figures 17 through 20 reveal A and B value compression behavior typical of Military Handbook-5 methods for pressing to pressing over the range of test temperatures. A correlation of compression data from iron to aluminum chemistry appears in Figure 21. This is similar to Tensile Behavior shown in Figures 14 and 15. Table 7 contains A and B values for compression yield strength.

Creep-Strain Testing

When this program began, creep-strain equipment at LMSCI had been committed to other activities. Consequently, the constant load creep-strain testing was performed by the Joliet Metallurgical Laboratories (JML), Joliet, Illinois. This test effort was performed under direction of LMSCI. The test specimen was designed to conform with JML test configuration shown in EM B1-M1-2. Specimens were prepared and etched at LMSCI, then forwarded to JML for creep testing. Averaging dial gage indicators accurate to 0.001 inch, were assembled with an extensometer prior to loading. Marshall furnaces were used for heating and were controlled to within 3°F, and the standard practice of incremental loading was used. After the load was placed, incremental strains were immediately read off the dial indicators. Periodic readings were made.

Table 9 summarizes the creep-strain data. Figure 22 is a plot of the 100-hour creep strain for the two sheets 300°F and 600°F. Strain rates were calculated, and are listed in Table 9. Because of the large scatter, no sensible strain rate plot can be presented. This scatter is considered normal for creep testing. Additional specimens would be required to develop a meaningful analysis.
Creep Strain on Thermal Cycling

One specimen was subjected to 25 cycles of thermal excursions from room temperature to 600°F. The rate of rise in temperature was maintained uniformly so that 600°F would be reached in three minutes. The specimen was loaded to a stress of 29,000 psi. Permanent strain was measured after five cycles, followed by two 10-cycle exposures. Total strain or permanent set was measured, in contrast to the plastic component measured during the 100-hour creep-strain tests. Data for the thermally cycled specimen is shown in Table 10. Apparently, at 29,000 psi, the specimen underwent the major percentage of creep within the first five thermal cycles. Note the addition of an apparent 0.003 percent strain after 15 cycles and no strain added to the 25th cycle. It is conceivable, within the limits of the test procedure and accuracy of measuring, that no sensible creep developed after the first five cycles.

Apparently 0.118 percent strain occurred after the first five cycles with but a maximum addition of 0.003 percent strain on subsequent thermal cycling. Total time at elevated temperature could not have been greater than 60 minutes. Consider that specimens constantly loaded at 29,000 psi for 300°F and 600°F indicate strain rates of $10^{-3}$ percent per hour. It is conceivable that no sensible creep strain was measured and that this is directly in accord with the constantly loaded creep strain data.

Fracture Toughness

Specimens were fabricated in accordance with dimensional requirements shown in EM B1-M1-2. Part-through-the-thickness surface flaws were electroded followed by chem-etching. Precracking of the specimens by means of fatiguing proved to be a difficult process. Previous experience indicated optimum conditions for precracking would be at 800°F for cyclically loading within prescribed limits. Unfortunately, the time consumed for this process procedure was inordinate, a disproportionate amount of time was used. A decision was made to mechanically damage the rest of the notch by means of a sharp edged X-acto knife. Table 11 contains data and specifics for this segment of the test program. Using Irwin's analysis for calculating fracture toughness for sheet H1510 with the flaw normal to the transverse direction, the fatigued precracked K has been calculated to be approximately 10,000 psi $\sqrt{\text{in}}$. This is in contrast to the small differential for the mechanically damaged flaw which indicated calculated K from 14,700 to 16,600 psi $\sqrt{\text{in}}$, for the balance of tests. The specimens which were fatigued at 800°F were not disassembled and examined for crack growth prior to fracture, but were allowed to cool to room temperature in the test set-up, then tensilely loaded to fracture. Specimens 2ATKR4 and 5 reveal very little fatigue growth. It is conjectured that fatigue at 800°F would develop a layer of plastic zone ahead of the flaw which in turn could provide for higher fracture toughness, which was not observed. Secondly, the mechanically damaged twinned structure would theo-
retically have lower fracture toughness than calculated because of the depth of twinned structure was not added to the depth dimension "a" for calculation of "K". Consequently, at this time it appears (1) evaluation of K is dependent upon method of creating the flaw, (2) the data may be interpreted as valid for application to flaws or imperfections created by means of similar processing histories.

**Young's Modulus of Elasticity**

Data for the precision modulus of elasticity is shown in Table 12. The specimens were prestrained prior to strain gaging in addition to straining with strain gages installed before commencement of strain readings for determination of modulus. Micromeasurement strain gages model EA 06-250BG-120 for a 0.25-in. gage length were applied with Eastman 910 adhesive. Full bridge averaging of two strain gages were used to enhance accuracy. Data were not confirmed by means of Tuckerman optical strain gage techniques. Specimens were fabricated to the configuration specified in EM B1-M1-2.

**Fatigue Testing**

Tables 13 and 14 contain the stress-cycle data for the exposure of the 0.120" and 0.140" beryllium sheet specimens from sheets H1514 and H1532, exposed to the minimum to axial stress ratio of \( R = 0.2 \). Similarly, Figures 23 and 24 graphically illustrates the stress to number of cycles of test for endurance limits.

Fatigue testing was performed in a constant amplitude 10 KIP resonant fatigue Lockheed designed machine at frequencies ranging from 2015 to 2475 cpm and at a stress range ratio of + 0.1. Each test data point was plotted on a working curve, and testing was concluded when the fatigue properties were reasonably defined. Fatigue specimens were prepared in accord with requirements shown in EM B1-M1-2.

**Three Point Bending Test**

The configuration used for the three point bending test is shown in EM B1-M1-2. Load was applied through .187" radius dowels using a constant cross-head rate of 0.05 in./min. Displacements of the cross-head on the 60,000 lb capacity Riehle testing machine were autographically measured with a microformer deflectometer and recorder within 0.001 in. of deflection measurements made at the center of the span measured by means of a dial gage. Typical deflection and measurement curves are shown in Figures 25 and 26. By extrapolation of the modulus line to the failure load, both elastic and plastic deflections may be read on the load-deflection curves. Calculation applicable to any particular deflection may be accomplished by dividing the deflection by the half span to determine the angle whose tangent is in agreement with the deflection/half span width ratio. Twice the calculated angle is the bend angle.
Data obtained for the three point bend tests at room temperature, 300°F and 600°F, are shown in Tables 15, 16, and 17, respectively.

Heating of the specimens was in a Marshall furnace controlled to ± 3°F.

Charpy V-Notch Testing

Impact testing was performed on 0.120-inch sheet H-1510 and 0.140-inch sheet H-1535 in both the longitudinal and transverse orientations. Testing was performed on duplicate specimens at room temperature, 300°F and 600°F. Specimens were fabricated in accordance with dimensions shown in EM Bl-M1-2. Specimens for elevated temperature testing were heated in an air circulating thermocouple-mounted furnace with a one-inch thick copper hearth. Tongs and specimens were placed on the copper hearth. Tests were completed within three seconds on removal from the furnace.

Impact test data for RT, 300°F and 600°F is listed in Table 18, and graphically illustrated in Figure 27. As the temperature rises, data trend indicates increasing toughness for the longitudinal orientation versus a relatively low increase for the transverse orientation.

Impact testing of the beryllium sheet Charpy-V Notch specimens was performed on a Man Labs, Inc. impact testing machine with a 24-ft-lb capacity. The machine employs a compound pendulum design which ensures extreme rigidity and minimizes possibility of specimen "jamming." Sensitivity of the machine is better than 0.02 ft-lbs. The striking velocity of the top is approximately 11.5 ft per second. In testing, the specimen is placed squarely on the anvil using centering tongs. A pointer measures the residual angular displacement of the pendulum to the nearest 0.1 degree. This angle, α, is then converted to energy lost by the pendulum (i.e., absorbed by the specimen).

\[
W = 11.8472 + 12.03 (\alpha) \\
W = \text{energy -- ft-lbs} \\
\alpha = \text{residual angle, degrees}
\]

Metallography

Figures 28, 29 and 30 illustrate the microstructure for a sheet from each of the three pressings. A quantitative grain size count was made as prescribed in ASTM-E112 -63 using the Heyn or Intercept Procedure. Results of the count are as follows:
Lockheed Missiles & Space Company

Space Shuttle Project

EM NO: B1-M1-3
DATE: 1 August 1972

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sheet</th>
<th>Pressing</th>
<th>Grains/MM$^3$</th>
<th>ASTM Micro Grain Size</th>
<th>Approx. Grain Configuration</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>H1514</td>
<td>379P</td>
<td>1,100,000</td>
<td>10.4</td>
<td>2.1:1 (a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1.8:1 (b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H1532</td>
<td>432P</td>
<td>789,900</td>
<td>10.1</td>
<td>1.6:1 (a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1.4:1 (b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H1516</td>
<td>395P</td>
<td>1,460,000</td>
<td>10.7</td>
<td>1.8:1 (a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1.6:1 (b)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates average grain configuration with normal dimension of grain as referenced (ASTM E112-63 PP 7.4).

a) nm/nt
b) nm/nt

The analysis was made as described below:

1. From observation of photomicrographs, specimens examined exhibit grain orientation (non-equiaxial) as shown in the schematic diagram below:

\[ n = \text{normal direction} \]
\[ \ell = \text{long direction} \]
\[ t = \text{transverse direction} \]
\[ R = \text{rolling direction} \]

2. Heyn intercept formula for non-equiaxial grain size: (ASTM E112-63, Para. 7.3, 7.4, and Graph 2) yields applicable formula:

\[ n_{\text{th}} = 0.7 \times n_{\ell} \times n_{t} \times n_{n} \]

where:
\[ n_{\text{th}} = \text{grains/min}^3 \]
\[ n_{\ell} = \text{grains/min long direction} \]
\[ n_{t} = \text{grains/min trans direction} \]
\[ n_{n} = \text{grains/min normal direction} \]
\[ 0.7 = \text{correction factor for non-equiaxed grains} \]
Table 1
CHEMICAL ANALYSIS OF CROSS-ROLLED BERYLLIUM SHEET

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Gage</th>
<th>0.140 in.</th>
<th>0.124 in.</th>
<th>0.140 in.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pressing</td>
<td>432P</td>
<td>379P</td>
<td>395P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Be Assay</td>
<td>98.83</td>
<td>99.00</td>
<td>99.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Be O</td>
<td>1.24</td>
<td>1.04</td>
<td>1.02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>.062</td>
<td>.048</td>
<td>.050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fe</td>
<td>.097</td>
<td>.095</td>
<td>.090</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Al</td>
<td>.052</td>
<td>.042</td>
<td>.030</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mg</td>
<td>.019</td>
<td>.004</td>
<td>.012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Si</td>
<td>.024</td>
<td>.016</td>
<td>.028</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ni</td>
<td>.021</td>
<td>.013</td>
<td>.017</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mn</td>
<td>.014</td>
<td>.022</td>
<td>.031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cr</td>
<td>.013</td>
<td>.016</td>
<td>.014</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ca</td>
<td>.020</td>
<td>&lt;.020</td>
<td>&lt;.020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Co</td>
<td>&lt;.0005</td>
<td>&lt;.0005</td>
<td>&lt;.0005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cu</td>
<td>.008</td>
<td>.009</td>
<td>.009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>An</td>
<td>&lt;.010</td>
<td>&lt;.010</td>
<td>&lt;.010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ag</td>
<td>&lt;.0001</td>
<td>&lt;.001</td>
<td>&lt;.0001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pb</td>
<td>&lt;.0001</td>
<td>.0003</td>
<td>.0002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ti</td>
<td>.015</td>
<td>.015</td>
<td>.024</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mo</td>
<td>&lt;.001</td>
<td>&lt;.001</td>
<td>&lt;.001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N</td>
<td>.020</td>
<td>.02</td>
<td>.023</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

LAC 07-4008A CHEMISTRY REQUIREMENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Composition</th>
<th>Percent by Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Beryllium assay</td>
<td>98.00 minimum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beryllium oxide</td>
<td>2.00 maximum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aluminum</td>
<td>0.18 maximum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carbon</td>
<td>0.15 maximum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iron</td>
<td>0.18 maximum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magnesium</td>
<td>0.08 maximum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Silicon</td>
<td>0.08 maximum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other metallic impurities, each</td>
<td>0.04 maximum</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 2

**PRODUCER'S ROOM TEMPERATURE TENSILE STRENGTHS**

**CROSS-ROLLED BERYLLIUM SHEET**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pressing</th>
<th>Sheet</th>
<th>Gage (in.)</th>
<th>UTS (ksi)</th>
<th>TYS (ksi)</th>
<th>Elong (%)</th>
<th>UTS (ksi)</th>
<th>TYS (ksi)</th>
<th>Elong (%)</th>
<th>Fe / Al</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>379P</td>
<td>H-1509</td>
<td>0.124</td>
<td>79.9</td>
<td>58.6</td>
<td>23.0</td>
<td>76.4</td>
<td>64.9</td>
<td>13.0</td>
<td>2.26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>379P</td>
<td>H-1510</td>
<td>0.124</td>
<td>74.6</td>
<td>60.6*</td>
<td>12.0</td>
<td>74.6</td>
<td>60.1</td>
<td>20.0</td>
<td>2.26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>379P</td>
<td>H-1511</td>
<td>0.124</td>
<td>76.0</td>
<td>58.8</td>
<td>20.0</td>
<td>76.2</td>
<td>57.5*</td>
<td>30.0</td>
<td>2.26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>379P</td>
<td>H-1512</td>
<td>0.124</td>
<td>76.4</td>
<td>60.6</td>
<td>21.0</td>
<td>75.8</td>
<td>62.5*</td>
<td>28.0</td>
<td>2.26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>379P</td>
<td>H-1514</td>
<td>0.124</td>
<td>79.4</td>
<td>58.6</td>
<td>23.0</td>
<td>77.2</td>
<td>58.9*</td>
<td>35.0</td>
<td>2.26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>395P</td>
<td>H-1518</td>
<td>0.140</td>
<td>77.1</td>
<td>54.8</td>
<td>21.0</td>
<td>73.1</td>
<td>54.1</td>
<td>22.0</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>395P</td>
<td>H-1515</td>
<td>0.140</td>
<td>75.4</td>
<td>56.4</td>
<td>11.0</td>
<td>75.3</td>
<td>53.2</td>
<td>21.0</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>395P</td>
<td>H-1516</td>
<td>0.140</td>
<td>73.3</td>
<td>55.7</td>
<td>12.0</td>
<td>78.3</td>
<td>58.2</td>
<td>28.0</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>395P</td>
<td>H-1517</td>
<td>0.140</td>
<td>75.2</td>
<td>56.8</td>
<td>18.0</td>
<td>75.6</td>
<td>53.7</td>
<td>26.0</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>432P</td>
<td>H-1532</td>
<td>0.140</td>
<td>72.1</td>
<td>53.9</td>
<td>9.0</td>
<td>74.2</td>
<td>54.3</td>
<td>19.0</td>
<td>1.86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>432P</td>
<td>H-1533</td>
<td>0.140</td>
<td>71.0</td>
<td>50.5</td>
<td>11.0</td>
<td>71.1</td>
<td>52.3</td>
<td>15.0</td>
<td>1.86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>432P</td>
<td>H-1534</td>
<td>0.140</td>
<td>71.9</td>
<td>50.3*</td>
<td>11.0</td>
<td>71.2</td>
<td>53.1</td>
<td>14.0</td>
<td>1.86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>432P</td>
<td>H-1535</td>
<td>0.140</td>
<td>71.2</td>
<td>51.1</td>
<td>12.0</td>
<td>72.2</td>
<td>51.1</td>
<td>23.0</td>
<td>1.86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>432P</td>
<td>H-1536</td>
<td>0.140</td>
<td>76.6</td>
<td>55.9</td>
<td>15.0</td>
<td>73.4</td>
<td>53.0</td>
<td>19.0</td>
<td>1.86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>432P</td>
<td>H-1537</td>
<td>0.140</td>
<td>76.6</td>
<td>56.8</td>
<td>14.0</td>
<td>72.7</td>
<td>55.6</td>
<td>17.0</td>
<td>1.86</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Drop-of-the-beam, yield strengths are < 2000 psi from yield point.

#### LAC 07-4008A MECHANICAL PROPERTY REQUIREMENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Nominal Thickness, (inch)</th>
<th>Tensile Strength, Minimum (psi)</th>
<th>Yield Strength at 0.2% Offset, Minimum (psi)</th>
<th>Elongation Minimum (% in 2 in.)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Under 0.250</td>
<td>70,000</td>
<td>50,000</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRESSING SHEET</td>
<td>TEMP</td>
<td>ROOM</td>
<td>300°F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>L</td>
<td>T</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>379P H1510</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H1514</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H1511</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>432P H1535</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H1532</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H1534</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>395P H1518</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H1516</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H1517</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

L = Longitudinal  
T = Transverse
### Remarks

1. Buckled in test
2. Failed outside
3. Single polish and etch
4. Double polish and etch
5. Premature failure—undercut

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Remark</th>
<th>Value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
TABLE 4(c)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>WORK SHEET</th>
<th>1...</th>
<th>7...</th>
<th>SILE</th>
<th>75r</th>
<th>Ar</th>
<th>CO5/</th>
<th>16-</th>
<th>4...</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

5. IF PRIZE IN
   a. Uncarried
   b. Uncarried
   c. Uncarried

6. REMARKS

7. PIECE IN
   a. Fracture
   b. Specimen
   c. Discarded.

7. BROKE AT EXTENSIVE
   a. Knife Edge

1. SY-L.

2. T.1.


4. I.

5. L.1.


7. S.1.

8. C.1.
TABLE 5 (a)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Remarks</th>
<th>BROKE IN TEST SETUP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7.</td>
<td>INSTRUMENTATION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.</td>
<td>WENT OUT - TOO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HIGH READING</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- Work Sheet
- Remarks - 
  7. BROKE IN TEST SETUP
  8. INSTRUMENTATION WENT OUT - TOO HIGH READING

- Table data for tensile test results.
### TABLE 5 (b)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Remarks</th>
<th>1. BUCKLED</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### TENSILE TEST DATA

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Case</th>
<th>U.T.S.</th>
<th>Ultimate Tensile Strength</th>
<th>Yield Strength</th>
<th>Ultimate Strain</th>
<th>Yield Strain</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>108.5</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>125</td>
<td>1.25</td>
<td>1.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>110.2</td>
<td>142</td>
<td>128</td>
<td>1.32</td>
<td>1.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>104.7</td>
<td>135</td>
<td>122</td>
<td>1.22</td>
<td>1.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>106.8</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>126</td>
<td>1.26</td>
<td>1.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>109.3</td>
<td>142</td>
<td>128</td>
<td>1.31</td>
<td>1.23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>107.9</td>
<td>141</td>
<td>127</td>
<td>1.27</td>
<td>1.17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>108.4</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>125</td>
<td>1.25</td>
<td>1.15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### COMPRESSIVE TEST DATA

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Case</th>
<th>U.T.S.</th>
<th>Ultimate Tensile Strength</th>
<th>Yield Strength</th>
<th>Ultimate Strain</th>
<th>Yield Strain</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>108.5</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>125</td>
<td>1.25</td>
<td>1.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>110.2</td>
<td>142</td>
<td>128</td>
<td>1.32</td>
<td>1.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>104.7</td>
<td>135</td>
<td>122</td>
<td>1.22</td>
<td>1.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>106.8</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>126</td>
<td>1.26</td>
<td>1.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>109.3</td>
<td>142</td>
<td>128</td>
<td>1.31</td>
<td>1.23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>107.9</td>
<td>141</td>
<td>127</td>
<td>1.27</td>
<td>1.17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>108.4</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>125</td>
<td>1.25</td>
<td>1.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Tensile Test Data</td>
<td>Compression Test Data</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>Test1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220</td>
<td>Test2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330</td>
<td>Test3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>440</td>
<td>Test4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Table 5 (c)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>T</th>
<th>RT</th>
<th>Column</th>
<th>Work Sheet</th>
<th>Tensile Test Data</th>
<th>Compression Test Data</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tensile Test Data</td>
<td>Compression Test Data</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ultimate Tensile</td>
<td>Minimum Yield</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strength</td>
<td>Minimum Strength</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yield Point</td>
<td>Maximum Stress</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Table 6 (b)**
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COLUMN</th>
<th>WORK SHEET</th>
<th>L.I</th>
<th>...</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- **TABLE 6 (c)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>E0</th>
<th>COLUMN</th>
<th>WORK SHEET</th>
<th>L.I</th>
<th>...</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- **TENSILE TEST DATA**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COLUMN</th>
<th>WORK SHEET</th>
<th>L.I</th>
<th>...</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- **COMPRESSION TEST DATA**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COLUMN</th>
<th>WORK SHEET</th>
<th>L.I</th>
<th>...</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### TABLE 7 - MECHANICAL PROPERTIES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PROPERTY</th>
<th>R.T.</th>
<th>R.T. (MIL-B-86394)</th>
<th>300°F</th>
<th>600°F</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>F</strong>, KSI</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>68</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>F</strong>, KSI</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>F</strong>, KSI</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>E</strong>, % in 1 in.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRESSING SHEET</td>
<td>NOOM TEMP</td>
<td>300°F</td>
<td>600°F</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>L</td>
<td>T</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>379P H1510</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H1514</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H1511</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>432P H1535</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H1532</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H1534</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>395P H1518</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H1516</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H1517</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 9
**Beryllium Sheet - Longitudinal Static Creep Data**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Specimen Identity</th>
<th>Sheet Number</th>
<th>Test Temperature (^\circ) F</th>
<th>Stress Level (psi)</th>
<th>Test Temperature (^\circ) F</th>
<th>Duration (hours)</th>
<th>Creep Strain (%)</th>
<th>Strain Rate Per Hour</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2ALS31</td>
<td>H1510</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>45000</td>
<td></td>
<td>100</td>
<td>0.020</td>
<td>1.6x10^{-6}</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2ALS32</td>
<td>H1510</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>55000 (*)</td>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>9.0</td>
<td>1.3x10^{-3}</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2ALS33</td>
<td>H1510</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>29000</td>
<td></td>
<td>100</td>
<td>0.007</td>
<td>6.4x10^{-7}</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2ALS64</td>
<td>H1510</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>40000</td>
<td></td>
<td>100</td>
<td>0.09</td>
<td>2.1x10^{-5}</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2ALS65</td>
<td>H1510</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>29000</td>
<td></td>
<td>100</td>
<td>0.014</td>
<td>4.5x10^{-7}</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2ALS66</td>
<td>H1510</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>50000(++)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4ALS31</td>
<td>H1535</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>33000</td>
<td></td>
<td>100</td>
<td>0.010</td>
<td>7.5x10^{-7}</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4ALS32</td>
<td>H1535</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>45000</td>
<td></td>
<td>100</td>
<td>9.0</td>
<td>7.0x10^{-4}</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4ALS32</td>
<td>H1535</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>45000</td>
<td></td>
<td>300</td>
<td>32.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4ALS33</td>
<td>H1535</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>20000</td>
<td></td>
<td>100</td>
<td>(****)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4ALS64</td>
<td>H1535</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>29000</td>
<td></td>
<td>100</td>
<td>0.020</td>
<td>6.3x10^{-7}</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4ALS64</td>
<td>H1535</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>29000</td>
<td></td>
<td>300</td>
<td>0.029</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4ALS65</td>
<td>H1535</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>38000(**<em>)(</em>)</td>
<td>5.9</td>
<td>7.9</td>
<td>9.5x10^{-3}</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4ALS66</td>
<td>H1535</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>20000</td>
<td></td>
<td>100</td>
<td>0.016</td>
<td>7.8x10^{-7}</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(*) Ruptured @ 20.6 hours
(++) Failed on loading
(***) Ruptured @ 7.4 hours
(****) No detectable creep

### Mechanical Properties

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Temperature Sheet</th>
<th>UTS L KSI</th>
<th>UTS T KSI</th>
<th>TYS L KSI</th>
<th>TYS T KSI</th>
<th>ELONG L %</th>
<th>ELONG T %</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>300° F</td>
<td>H1510</td>
<td>65.3</td>
<td>57.4</td>
<td>58.5*</td>
<td>62</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>H1535</td>
<td></td>
<td>49.6*</td>
<td>46.5*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600° F</td>
<td>H1510</td>
<td></td>
<td>46.0</td>
<td>44.4*</td>
<td>45.4</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>H1535</td>
<td>44.3</td>
<td></td>
<td>39.9</td>
<td>70</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* CYS
# TABLE 10

## CREEP OF BERYLLIUM UNDER PROFILE CONDITIONS

Constant 29,000 psi 75°F to 600°F in 3 min.

2.0 in Gage Length

Specimen No. 2ALP1 Longitudinal from sheet H1510, Pressing 379P

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No. of Cycles</th>
<th>Length Fiducial Marks Numbered Side</th>
<th>Average of 3 Readings Reverse Side</th>
<th>Extension in in.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>2.00213</td>
<td>1.99677</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>2.0044</td>
<td>1.99683</td>
<td>+0.0023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2.0021</td>
<td>1.99677</td>
<td>+0.0006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>+0.0023</td>
<td>+0.0006</td>
<td>= 0.00236</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>2.00393</td>
<td>1.99737</td>
<td>+0.00183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2.00210</td>
<td>1.99677</td>
<td>+0.00060</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>+0.00183</td>
<td>+0.00060</td>
<td>= +0.00243</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>2.0035</td>
<td>1.9976</td>
<td>+0.0014</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2.0021</td>
<td>1.9967</td>
<td>+0.0009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>+0.0014</td>
<td>+0.0009</td>
<td>= +0.0023</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total % creep in one inch after 25 cycles 0.118% avg.
## TABLE II
BERYLLIUM SHEET FRACTURE TOUGHNESS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Material</th>
<th>Spec. No.</th>
<th>W/&quot;</th>
<th>t/&quot;</th>
<th>A/&quot;</th>
<th>Pmax</th>
<th>Gmax</th>
<th>n0</th>
<th>C0</th>
<th>n0/C0</th>
<th>$\frac{G}{K}$</th>
<th>q</th>
<th>IRWIN K</th>
<th>NOTES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2ALKR1</td>
<td>1.498</td>
<td>0.1170</td>
<td>0.175</td>
<td>7566</td>
<td>3200</td>
<td>0.010</td>
<td>0.033</td>
<td>0.296</td>
<td>1.19</td>
<td>1.090</td>
<td>8.034</td>
<td>(a)(b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2ALKR2</td>
<td>1.500</td>
<td>0.1184</td>
<td>0.178</td>
<td>10470</td>
<td>53,292</td>
<td>0.019</td>
<td>0.278</td>
<td>0.068</td>
<td>1.02</td>
<td>0.6681</td>
<td>15,282</td>
<td>(a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2ALKR3</td>
<td>1.498</td>
<td>0.1161</td>
<td>0.174</td>
<td>9730</td>
<td>55,919</td>
<td>0.021</td>
<td>0.261</td>
<td>0.080</td>
<td>1.095</td>
<td>0.8572</td>
<td>16,994</td>
<td>(a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2ATK16</td>
<td>1.500</td>
<td>0.1180</td>
<td>0.177</td>
<td>6110</td>
<td>38,520</td>
<td>0.022</td>
<td>0.263</td>
<td>0.084</td>
<td>1.028</td>
<td>0.9625</td>
<td>10,133</td>
<td>(c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2ATK26</td>
<td>1.500</td>
<td>0.119</td>
<td>0.178</td>
<td>9830</td>
<td>32,153</td>
<td>0.028</td>
<td>0.265</td>
<td>0.106</td>
<td>1.040</td>
<td>0.981</td>
<td>10,744</td>
<td>(d)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2ATK66</td>
<td>1.496</td>
<td>0.1184</td>
<td>0.177</td>
<td>2140</td>
<td>12,090</td>
<td>0.029</td>
<td>0.259</td>
<td>0.112</td>
<td>1.043</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2AKH11</td>
<td>1.500</td>
<td>0.1381</td>
<td>0.207</td>
<td>2160</td>
<td>44,756</td>
<td>0.032</td>
<td>0.257</td>
<td>0.124</td>
<td>1.050</td>
<td>0.8494</td>
<td>16,616</td>
<td>(a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4AKH12</td>
<td>1.500</td>
<td>0.1380</td>
<td>0.207</td>
<td>8790</td>
<td>40,464</td>
<td>0.030</td>
<td>0.265</td>
<td>0.113</td>
<td>1.044</td>
<td>0.8585</td>
<td>15,413</td>
<td>(a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4ATK33</td>
<td>1.409</td>
<td>0.1364</td>
<td>0.204</td>
<td>8170</td>
<td>40,899</td>
<td>0.032</td>
<td>0.224</td>
<td>0.143</td>
<td>1.062</td>
<td>0.8956</td>
<td>14,499</td>
<td>(a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4ATK64</td>
<td>1.494</td>
<td>0.1368</td>
<td>0.204</td>
<td>8790</td>
<td>42,692</td>
<td>0.031</td>
<td>0.246</td>
<td>0.126</td>
<td>1.052</td>
<td>0.8628</td>
<td>15,746</td>
<td>(a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NOTES:**

(a) Specimen notch root scribed with x-acto blade at RT
(b) Specimen broke at locus of percussion welded thermocycle. Dimensions of flaw origin too uncertain to compare results with controlled surface flawed specimens
(c) Specimen fatigued in tension - tension at $P_{max} = 3200$ lbs, $R = +0.1$, for 60,000 cycles at 800°F; tested at RT
(d) Specimen fatigued in tension - tension at $P_{max} = 2695$ lbs, $R = +0.1$ for 60,000 cycles at 800°F; tested at RT
(e) Specimen fatigued in tension - tension at $P_{max} = 3205$ lbs, $R = +0.1$ for 110,000 cycles at 800°F then 55,000 cycles at 900°F; tested at RT, failed during loading at RT, but max load not recorded - electronic recording problem.

**Eqn used:**

$$K_{calc} = \left[ \frac{1.2 \left[ \sigma_{max} \right]^2 \alpha_0}{\phi^{2/3} \left( \frac{G_{max}}{K_{I}} \right)} \right]^{2}$$

(i.e., Irwin's basic FTO solu)
**TABLE 12**

Young's Modulus 75°F

Strain Gage Data

Be Sheet Longitudinal Direction

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Spec. No.*</th>
<th>Run No.</th>
<th>Max. Stress (psi)</th>
<th>Young's Modulus 10⁶ psi</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2ALMR1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>17,108</td>
<td>42.04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>30,794</td>
<td>42.04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>34,216</td>
<td>41.47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>34,216</td>
<td>41.91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>41.86 Avg.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4ALMR1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>29,488</td>
<td>41.84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>29,488</td>
<td>41.65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>29,488</td>
<td>41.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>29,488</td>
<td>41.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>41.48 Avg.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43ALMR1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>29,253</td>
<td>41.84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>29,253</td>
<td>41.58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>29,253</td>
<td>41.58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>41.66 Avg.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Specimen 2ALMR1 made from beryllium sheet H1510, Pressing 379P
  Specimen 4ALMR1 made from beryllium sheet H1535, Pressing 432P
  Specimen 43ALMR1 made from beryllium sheet H1518, Pressing 395P
TABLE 13

CONSTANT AMPLITUDE FATIGUE DATA FOR BERYLLIUM SHEET

\[(K_t = 2.7, R = +0.1, t = 0.120\)"

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Specimen Number</th>
<th>Max. Stress (Net Area) (ksi)</th>
<th>Cycles</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2BLFR-1</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>Broke on Loading</td>
<td>(-1 rerun)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2BLFR-9</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>54,613</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2BLFR-8</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>91,683</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2BLFR-2</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>124,200</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2BLFR-3</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>163,086</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2BLFR-10</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>0*</td>
<td>(Fragmented on Loading)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2BLFR-4</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>666,051</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2BLFR-5</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>1,547,490</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2BLFR-6</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>2,552,550</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2BLFR-7</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>2,036,150</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2BLFR-1</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>11,831,575</td>
<td>No Failure</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Specimen shattered under 269 lb of 6750 lb load. Failure occurred outside of test area.

** Specimens made from beryllium sheet H1514, Pressing 379P.
TABLE 14

CONSTANT AMPLITUDE FATIGUE DATA FOR BERYLLIUM SHEET

\[(K_t = 2.7, R = + 0.1, t = .140\text{"})\]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Specimen Number</th>
<th>Max. Stress (Net Area) (ksi)</th>
<th>Cycles</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4BLFR-5</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>22,027</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4BLFR-2</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>35,275</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4BLFR-10</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>305,750</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4BLFR-3</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>90,099</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4BLFR-8</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>270,115</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4BLFR-9</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>738,700</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4BLFR-1</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>1,060,800</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4BLFR-7</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>1,316,700</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4BLFR-4</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>4,676,049</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4BLFR-6</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>10,790,928</td>
<td>No Failure</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Specimens were made from beryllium sheet H1532, Pressing 432P.
TABLE 15

BERYLLIUM SHEET THREE POINT BEND DATA

(Span = 1.500 in; diameter of mandrels = 0.375; speed 0.05 in/min.)

Test Temperature 75°F

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Spec.*</th>
<th>Thick</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Failure Load (lbs)</th>
<th>Failure Moment (lb-in)</th>
<th>Deflection Mils</th>
<th>Bend Angle</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
<td>in.</td>
<td>in.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Elastic</td>
<td>Plastic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2ALBR1</td>
<td>.1216</td>
<td>.9922</td>
<td>852</td>
<td>320</td>
<td>.0110</td>
<td>.0110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2ATBR1</td>
<td>Broken in Machining</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2BLBR1</td>
<td>.1215</td>
<td>1.0195</td>
<td>840</td>
<td>315</td>
<td>.0100</td>
<td>.0133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2BTBR1</td>
<td>.1223</td>
<td>1.123</td>
<td>720</td>
<td>270</td>
<td>.0105</td>
<td>.0110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2CLR1</td>
<td>.1225</td>
<td>.9986</td>
<td>876</td>
<td>329</td>
<td>.0115</td>
<td>.0065</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2CTBR1</td>
<td>.1189</td>
<td>.9943</td>
<td>769</td>
<td>268</td>
<td>.0125</td>
<td>.0065</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2ATBR2</td>
<td>.1211</td>
<td>1.0028</td>
<td>816</td>
<td>306</td>
<td>.0120</td>
<td>.0073</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4ALBR1</td>
<td>.1393</td>
<td>1.0052</td>
<td>1020</td>
<td>383</td>
<td>.0115</td>
<td>.0143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4ATBR1</td>
<td>.1391</td>
<td>1.0079</td>
<td>902</td>
<td>338</td>
<td>.0105</td>
<td>.0092</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4BLBR1</td>
<td>.1365</td>
<td>1.0230</td>
<td>927</td>
<td>348</td>
<td>.0120</td>
<td>.0118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4BTBR1</td>
<td>.1406</td>
<td>1.0062</td>
<td>821</td>
<td>308</td>
<td>.0105</td>
<td>.0055</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4CLR1</td>
<td>.1313</td>
<td>.9916</td>
<td>934</td>
<td>350</td>
<td>.0115</td>
<td>.0150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4CTBR1</td>
<td>.1293</td>
<td>.9877</td>
<td>810</td>
<td>304</td>
<td>.0125</td>
<td>.0091</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43ALBR1</td>
<td>.1393</td>
<td>.9855</td>
<td>1041</td>
<td>390</td>
<td>.0115</td>
<td>.0112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43ATBR1</td>
<td>.1400</td>
<td>.9839</td>
<td>996</td>
<td>374</td>
<td>.0120</td>
<td>.0095</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43BLBR1</td>
<td>.1389</td>
<td>.9862</td>
<td>1099</td>
<td>412</td>
<td>.0115</td>
<td>.0150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43BTBR1</td>
<td>.1387</td>
<td>.9850</td>
<td>942</td>
<td>353</td>
<td>.0100</td>
<td>.0085</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43CLR1</td>
<td>.1377</td>
<td>.9775</td>
<td>883</td>
<td>331</td>
<td>.0130</td>
<td>.0090</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43CTBR1</td>
<td>.1315</td>
<td>.9918</td>
<td>851</td>
<td>319</td>
<td>.0110</td>
<td>.0085</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(a) Failure load expressed in pounds per inch of width.
(b) Failure moment expressed in lb-in of width Moment = P/2 x 1/2 = 0.375 P where
P = load, 1 = span in inches.

* Specimens were fabricated beryllium sheets as follows:

2AXXX from sheet H1510 pressing = 379P
2BXXX from sheet H1514 pressing = 379P
2CXXX from sheet H1511 pressing = 379P
4AXXX from sheet H1535 pressing = 432P
4BXXX from sheet H1532 pressing = 432P
4CXX from sheet H1534 pressing = 432P
43AXXX from sheet H1518 pressing = 395P
43BX from sheet H1516 pressing = 395P
43CX from sheet H1517 pressing = 395P

C-28
### TABLE 16

**BERYLLIUM SHEET THREE POINT BEND DATA**

(Span = 1.500 in; diameter of mandrels = 0.375; speed 0.05 in/min.)

#### Test Temperature 300°F

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Spec. No.</th>
<th>Thick in.</th>
<th>Width in.</th>
<th>Failure (a) Load (lbs)</th>
<th>Failure Moment (lb-in) (b)</th>
<th>Deflection Mils (lb-in)</th>
<th>Elastic</th>
<th>Plastic</th>
<th>Total</th>
<th>Bend Angle Degrees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2ATB32</td>
<td>.1219</td>
<td>1.0001</td>
<td>794</td>
<td>298</td>
<td>.009</td>
<td>.012</td>
<td>.021</td>
<td>3.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2ALB32</td>
<td>.1187</td>
<td>.9926</td>
<td>788</td>
<td>296</td>
<td>.0150</td>
<td>.008</td>
<td>.023</td>
<td>3.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2BTB32</td>
<td>.1225</td>
<td>1.0170</td>
<td>797</td>
<td>299</td>
<td>.0106</td>
<td>.0114</td>
<td>.022</td>
<td>3.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2CLB32</td>
<td>.1213</td>
<td>.9994</td>
<td>891</td>
<td>334</td>
<td>.0125</td>
<td>.015</td>
<td>.0275</td>
<td>4.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2CTB32</td>
<td>.1197</td>
<td>.9949</td>
<td>761</td>
<td>285</td>
<td>.0154</td>
<td>.0096</td>
<td>.250</td>
<td>3.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4ALB32</td>
<td>.1388</td>
<td>1.0039</td>
<td>1043</td>
<td>391</td>
<td>.0115</td>
<td>.0215</td>
<td>.033</td>
<td>5.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4ATB32</td>
<td>.1394</td>
<td>1.0081</td>
<td>918</td>
<td>344</td>
<td>.0122</td>
<td>.0140</td>
<td>.0262</td>
<td>4.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4BLB32</td>
<td>.1368</td>
<td>1.0116</td>
<td>950</td>
<td>356</td>
<td>.012</td>
<td>.0145</td>
<td>.0265</td>
<td>4.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4BTB32</td>
<td>.1407</td>
<td>.993</td>
<td>935</td>
<td>351</td>
<td>.014</td>
<td>.0094</td>
<td>.0224</td>
<td>3.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4CLB32</td>
<td>.1312</td>
<td>1.0034</td>
<td>912</td>
<td>342</td>
<td>.0115</td>
<td>.0165</td>
<td>.0280</td>
<td>4.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4CTB32</td>
<td>.1306</td>
<td>.9900</td>
<td>863</td>
<td>324</td>
<td>.0114</td>
<td>.0166</td>
<td>.028</td>
<td>6.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43ALB32</td>
<td>.1396</td>
<td>.9833</td>
<td>1073</td>
<td>402</td>
<td>.011</td>
<td>.015</td>
<td>.026</td>
<td>4.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43ATB32</td>
<td>.1398</td>
<td>.9859</td>
<td>994</td>
<td>373</td>
<td>.0115</td>
<td>.0100</td>
<td>.0215</td>
<td>3.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43BLB32</td>
<td>.1400</td>
<td>.9862</td>
<td>1075</td>
<td>403</td>
<td>.0125</td>
<td>.0140</td>
<td>.0265</td>
<td>4.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43BTB32</td>
<td>.1392</td>
<td>.9859</td>
<td>998</td>
<td>374</td>
<td>.0113</td>
<td>.0197</td>
<td>.031</td>
<td>4.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43CLB32</td>
<td>.1285</td>
<td>.9933</td>
<td>908</td>
<td>341</td>
<td>.0120</td>
<td>.0145</td>
<td>.0265</td>
<td>4.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43CTB32</td>
<td>.1311</td>
<td>.9766</td>
<td>879</td>
<td>330</td>
<td>.0125</td>
<td>.013</td>
<td>.0255</td>
<td>3.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(a) Failure load expressed in pounds per inch of width.

(b) Failure moment expressed in lb-in. of width moment = \( P \times l/2 = 0.375 \, P \)
where \( P = \) load, \( l = \) span in inches.
TABLE 17

BERYLLIUM SHEET THREE POINT BEND DATA

(Span = 1.500 in; diameter of mandrels = 0.375; speed 0.05 in/min.)

Test Temperature 600°F

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Spec. No.</th>
<th>Thick in.</th>
<th>Width in.</th>
<th>Failure Load (lbs) (a)</th>
<th>Failure Moment (lb-in) (b)</th>
<th>Deflection Mils</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Elastic</td>
<td>Plastic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2ALB63</td>
<td>.1176</td>
<td>.9932</td>
<td>705</td>
<td>264</td>
<td>.0170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2ATB63</td>
<td>.1223</td>
<td>1.0015</td>
<td>799</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>.009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2BLB63</td>
<td>.1188</td>
<td>1.0233</td>
<td>888</td>
<td>333</td>
<td>.0115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2BTB63</td>
<td>.1220</td>
<td>1.0113</td>
<td>997</td>
<td>374</td>
<td>.0085</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2CLB63</td>
<td>.1220</td>
<td>.9978</td>
<td>832</td>
<td>312</td>
<td>.0095</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2CTB63</td>
<td>.1195</td>
<td>.9948</td>
<td>853</td>
<td>320</td>
<td>.0095</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4ALB63</td>
<td>.1375</td>
<td>1.0042</td>
<td>1217</td>
<td>456</td>
<td>.0125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4ATB63</td>
<td>.1395</td>
<td>1.0087</td>
<td>1120</td>
<td>420</td>
<td>.0105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4BLB63</td>
<td>.1372</td>
<td>1.0033</td>
<td>949</td>
<td>356</td>
<td>.0095</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4BTB63</td>
<td>.1408</td>
<td>1.0009</td>
<td>1038</td>
<td>389</td>
<td>.0100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4CLB63</td>
<td>.1315</td>
<td>.9921</td>
<td>841</td>
<td>315</td>
<td>.0100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4CTB63</td>
<td>.1229</td>
<td>.9891</td>
<td>979</td>
<td>367</td>
<td>.0095</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43ALB63</td>
<td>.1395</td>
<td>.9850</td>
<td>1294</td>
<td>485</td>
<td>.009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43ATB63</td>
<td>.1398</td>
<td>.9839</td>
<td>1220</td>
<td>458</td>
<td>.010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43BLB63</td>
<td>.1390</td>
<td>.9925</td>
<td>1034</td>
<td>388</td>
<td>.011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43BTB63</td>
<td>.1390</td>
<td>.9921</td>
<td>1057</td>
<td>396</td>
<td>.105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43CLB63</td>
<td>.1283</td>
<td>.9947</td>
<td>1146</td>
<td>430</td>
<td>.105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43CTB63</td>
<td>.1314</td>
<td>.9800</td>
<td>1029</td>
<td>386</td>
<td>.105</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(a) Failure load expressed in pounds per inch of width.
(b) Failure moment expressed in lb-in of width; Moment = P/2 x 1/2 = 0.375 P where
P = load, l = span in inches.
## TABLE 18
Be Sheet Charpy Data

### 78°F

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Spec. No.**</th>
<th>FT/LBS</th>
<th>IN/LBS</th>
<th>Spec. No.</th>
<th>FT/LBS</th>
<th>IN/LBS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2ALIR1</td>
<td>0.150</td>
<td>1.795</td>
<td>2ATIR1</td>
<td>0.080</td>
<td>0.961</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2ALIR1</td>
<td>0.084</td>
<td>1.014</td>
<td>2ATIR2</td>
<td>0.093</td>
<td>1.120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Avg.</td>
<td>0.117</td>
<td>1.405</td>
<td>2ATIR2</td>
<td>0.087</td>
<td>1.041</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4ALIR1</td>
<td>0.272</td>
<td>3.261</td>
<td>4ATIR1</td>
<td>0.155</td>
<td>1.854</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4ALIR2</td>
<td>0.233</td>
<td>2.791</td>
<td>4ATIR2</td>
<td>0.145</td>
<td>1.737</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Avg.</td>
<td>0.253</td>
<td>2.526</td>
<td>4ATIR2</td>
<td>0.150</td>
<td>1.796</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 300°F

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Spec. No.**</th>
<th>FT/LBS</th>
<th>IN/LBS</th>
<th>Spec. No.</th>
<th>FT/LBS</th>
<th>IN/LBS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2ALI33</td>
<td>0.292</td>
<td>3.261</td>
<td>2ATI33</td>
<td>0.093</td>
<td>1.120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2ALI34</td>
<td>0.439</td>
<td>5.267</td>
<td>2ATI34</td>
<td>0.116</td>
<td>1.394</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Avg.</td>
<td>0.356</td>
<td>4.264</td>
<td>2ATI34</td>
<td>0.105</td>
<td>1.257</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4ALI33</td>
<td>0.466</td>
<td>5.596</td>
<td>4ATI33</td>
<td>0.175</td>
<td>2.095</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4ALI34</td>
<td>0.521</td>
<td>6.256</td>
<td>4ATI34</td>
<td>0.145</td>
<td>1.737</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Avg.</td>
<td>0.493</td>
<td>5.926</td>
<td>4ATI34</td>
<td>0.160</td>
<td>1.916</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 600°F

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Spec. No.**</th>
<th>FT/LBS</th>
<th>IN/LBS</th>
<th>Spec. No.</th>
<th>FT/LBS</th>
<th>IN/LBS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2ALI65</td>
<td>0.459</td>
<td>5.509</td>
<td>2ATI65</td>
<td>0.406</td>
<td>4.872</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2ALI66</td>
<td>(1.225)*</td>
<td>14.704)*</td>
<td>2ATI66</td>
<td>0.528</td>
<td>6.341</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Avg.</td>
<td>0.459</td>
<td>5.509</td>
<td>2ATI66</td>
<td>0.467</td>
<td>5.607</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4ALI65</td>
<td>(1.007)*</td>
<td>12.087)*</td>
<td>4ATI65</td>
<td>0.266</td>
<td>3.193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4ALI66</td>
<td>0.693</td>
<td>8.319</td>
<td>4ATI66</td>
<td>0.289</td>
<td>3.469</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Avg.</td>
<td>0.693</td>
<td>8.319</td>
<td>4ATI66</td>
<td>0.278</td>
<td>3.331</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*off center strike

** Specimens 2ALIXX are from 0.124" Beryllium sheet H1510, pressing 379P
Specimens 4ALIXX are from 0.140" Beryllium sheet H1535, pressing 432P

C-31
FIGURE 1

STRESS STRAIN PLOT
Be SHEET SPECIMEN No. 4B TTRI
78°F TRANSVERSE
FIGURE 2

LOAD STRAIN PLOT
BE SHEET SPECIMEN NO. 4CTT36
300F TRANSVERSE

TS. 58.4 ksi
X Fracture 70.3 ksi

CROSSHEAD RATE
0.01 in/min

0.08 in/min

STRAIN RATE
0.008 in/min

0.08 in/min

LOAD LBS.

600

300

0.010

0.020

0.030

0.040

0.050

0.060

0.070

0.080

0.090

0.100

STRAIN IN/IN
FIGURE 3

LOAD STRAIN PLOT
Be SHEET SPECIMEN NO 43CTT65°
600°F TRANSVERSE

Y = 65.3 KSI
Ys = 42.1 KSI
TS = 70.2 KSI
Fracture = 30.4 KSI

CROSSHEAD RATE
0.1 IN/MIN

STRAIN RATE
0.08 IN/MIN
0.08 IN/MIN
FIGURE 4  ULTIMATE TENSILE STRENGTH
LONGITUDINAL

TYP B A
379 P
379 P
& 395 P

TYP B A
379 P
395 P

TYP B A
432 P

TYP B A
379 P
395 P
& 432 P

TYP B A
432 P

STRESS (ksi)

ROOM TEMPERATURE

300° F

600° F
FIGURE 5  ULTIMATE TENSILE STRENGTH
TRANSVERSE
FIGURE 6 TENSILE YIELD STRENGTH LONGITUDINAL
FIGURE 7  TENSILE YIELD STRENGTH TRANSVERSE
Figure 8: Ultimate Tensile Strength vs Temperature

Longitudinal
Figure 9: Ultimate Tensile Strength vs Temperature Transverse
FIGURE 10: TENSILE YIELD STRENGTH vs. TEMPERATURE
LONGITUDINAL

STRESS, ksi

B-BASIS

A-BASIS

MEAN

TEMPERATURE, °F
FIGURE 31: TENSILE YIELD STRENGTH VS TEMPERATURE TRANSVERSE

STRESS, ksi

TEMPERATURE, oF

A-BASIS

B-BASIS

MEAN
FIGURE 12
LONGITUDINAL ELONGATION VS TEMPERATURE

ELONGATION, PERCENT IN 1-INCH

TEMPERATURE, °F

0 10 20 30 40 50 60

100 200 300 400 500 600
**Figure 13**

Transverse Elongation vs Temperature

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Temperature, °F</th>
<th>100</th>
<th>200</th>
<th>300</th>
<th>400</th>
<th>500</th>
<th>600</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Elongation, %</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Legend:**
- **A-Basis**
- **B-Basis**
- **Mean**

Form LMSC 55888.1
Ultimate Tensile Strength (Typical)

**Figure 14**

- Stress, ksi
- 1.98, 1.99, 2.00, 2.01, 2.02, 2.03

- RT
- 300°F
- 600°F

- Longitudinal
- Transverse

Form LMSC 5588B-1
TENSILE YIELD STRENGTH (TYPICAL)

FIGURE 15

Stress, Ksi

379P
395P
432P
RT
300°F
600°F

K = 26 Fe - Al/Fe

1.98 1.99 2.00 2.01 2.02 2.03

☑️ : LONSDUDINAL
☑️ : TRANSVERSE
FIGURE 16

Beryllium Sheet Compression Load-Strain Curves -- Typical

Room Temperature

300°F

600°F

LOAD - POUNDS

CYS: 51.2KSI

CYS: 51.8KSI

CYS: 37.0KSI

SPECIMEN 4BLCR1

SPECIMEN 43CLC34

SPECIMEN 4BLCG7

PERCENT STRAIN
Figure 17: Compressive Yield Strength Longitudinal
FIGURE 18 COMPRESSION YIELD STRENGTH TRANSVERSE
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NAME</th>
<th>DATE</th>
<th>LOCKHEED MISSILES &amp; SPACE COMPANY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>J. Lang</td>
<td>531-12</td>
<td>A DIVISION OF LOCKHEED AIRCRAFT CORPORATION</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Title:** Figure 19

**Yield Strength vs. Temperature Longitudinal**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Stress, ksi</th>
<th>Temperature, °F</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Graph:**
- **A-Basis**
- **B-Basis**
- **MEAN**

Form LMSC 5588B.1
Figure 28: Compressive Yield Strength vs Temperature Transverse
Compressive Yield Strength (Typical)

Figure 31

Stress, ksi

150 100 50 0

Temperature, °F

432°F 395°F 379°F

RT 300°F 600°F

: Longitudinal
: Transverse

K = E / (E - ν)

Form LMSC 5588-1
PERCENT CREEP-STRAIN
AFTER 100 HOURS OF
APPLIED STRESS AT
TEMPERATURE

% STRAIN

FIGURE 22

°C = 53
Cycles to Failure

Stresses are maximum for net area.

E. W. Volter
Constant Amplitude Fatigue Data
For Beryllium Sheet
K = 2.7, R = 0.1, ε = 0.15°
Stresses are maximum for net area
Figure 24

cycles to failure
FIGURE 25

Typical Three Point Bending Beryllium Load - Strain Curves at R.T. and 300°F

Strain (± 0.010" Strain)
FIGURE 26  TYPICAL THREE POINT BENDING
BERYLLIUM LOAD-STRAIN CURVE AT 600°F
LONGITUDINAL SPECIMEN 2BLBR1 x500

TRANSVERSE SPECIMEN 2BTTTR1 x500

FIGURE 28 METALLOGRAPHY
BERYLLIUM SHEET H1514-379P

A9888

UTS=79 KSI
TYS=60 KSI
\% = 23

A9889

UTS=76 KSI
TYS=59 KSI
\% = 22
FIGURE 29 METALLOGRAPHY
BERYLLIUM SHEET  H1532 - 432P

C-60
LONGITUDINAL SPECIMEN 43BLTR1

TRANSVERSE SPECIMEN 43BTTR1

FIGURE 30 METALLOGRAPHY
BERYLLIUM SHEET H1516-395P
Appendix D

EM B1-M2-1A

BERYLLIUM CROSS-ROLLED SHEET DESIGN DATA

LOCKHEED MISSILES & SPACE COMPANY
PROBLEM STATEMENT

Develop beryllium cross-rolled sheet design data for use on NASA/MSFC Contract NAS8-27739, "Design, Manufacture, Development, Test and Evaluation of Beryllium Structural Prototype Components for Space Shuttle." Data are required at room temperature and 600°F.

RESULTS

The following design curves were developed:

- Initial compression buckling (Figure 1)
- Initial shear buckling (Figure 2)
- Column buckling (Figure 3)
- Inter-rivet buckling (Figure 4)
- Compression post-buckling (Figure 5)
- Shear post-buckling (Figure 6)
- Crippling (Figures 7 - 9)

These design curves are based on the compressive stress-strain curves and tangent modulus curves shown in Figures 10 and 11. Evaluations of plasticity reduction factors as a function of stress are shown in Figures 12 and 13. Mechanical properties for beryllium cross-rolled sheet upon which the design curves have been based are summarized in the following table:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Property</th>
<th>R.T. (N/mm², psi)</th>
<th>315°C (600°F) (N/mm², psi)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$F_{tu}$</td>
<td>482, 70,000</td>
<td>352, 51,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$F_{ty}$</td>
<td>345, 50,000</td>
<td>276, 40,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$F_{cy}$</td>
<td>379, 55,000</td>
<td>296, 43,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$E$</td>
<td>293,000, 42.5 x 10⁶</td>
<td>255,000, 37.0 x 10⁶</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$\nu$</td>
<td>0.0625</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$\varepsilon$</td>
<td>% in 50 mm (2 in.)</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

DISCUSSION

The mechanical properties and design curves cited above are based on specification minimum requirements and related data available at this time. These properties/design curves will be reviewed and updated as required upon completion of the materials characteristics evaluation task. The procedures cited in Ref. 1 were used to develop the attached curves, with
some exceptions. The compression post-buckling curve (Figure 5) represents a curve drawn through tests of square tubes and V-groove supported plates, which are summarized in Ref. 2. Post-buckling test of beryllium plates reported in Ref. 1 are conservatively predicted with the use of this curve. The curves for shear post-buckling (Figure 6) are taken from Ref. 3. These curves are based on tests documented in this report in combination with tests of shear webs reported in Ref. 1. The nondimensional crippling curves presented in Figure 9 are also taken from Ref. 3 where they are well documented with tests. These curves are recommended for crippling design of individual sections; the crippling curves shown in Figures 7 and 8 are recommended for composite skin-stringer sections. The cutoff stresses shown in Figures 1 - 4, 7 and 8 have been conservatively set equal to the compressive yield stress in the absence of test data to support higher values which are usually specified for more conventional materials.

REFERENCES


FIG. 3: COLUMN BUCKLING CURVES
PERYLLIUM CROSS-ROLLED SHEET

\[ \eta = \frac{E_t}{E} \]
Fig. 7: Crippling Curves
Beryllium Cross-Bolled Sheet
Room Temperature

Curved Element - One Edge Free
Curved Element - No Edge Free

Flat Element - One Edge Free
Flat Element - No Edge Free

$F_{ax}$ (10^3 psi)
EM NO: B1-M2-1A
DATE: 29 July 1971

**Fig. 10:** Beryllium Cross-Rolled Sheet Compressive Stress-Strain Curve
(Estimated) $T = 0.100 \text{ in.}$

**Compressive Stress:** ($\text{M per in.}^2$)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Strain ($0.001 \text{ in./in.}$)</th>
<th>Tangent Modulus ($10^7 \text{ psi}$)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>10,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>19,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>26,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>34,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>39,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Appendix E

EM B1-M2-2C

WEIGHT ANALYSIS OF
BERYLLIUM STRUCTURES
ENGINEERING MEMORANDUM

TITLE: WEIGHT ANALYSIS OF BERYLLIUM STRUCTURE
PROTOTYPES FOR SPACE SHUTTLE - CONTRACT
NAS 8-27739

EM NO: BL-M2-2C (Rev. C, 6-19-72)

DATE: 30 July 1971

AUTHORS: B. H. Chin

APPROVAL: [Signature]

PROBLEM STATEMENT:
To document weight summaries of beryllium structures in layout design, design release and final assembly phases of development. Weight changes between succeeding phases will be recorded and explained.

RESULTS:
Page 3 tabulates the weight breakdown of each of the four beryllium structures. Beryllium and non-beryllium components are segregated.

This document presents the results of the analysis of the structural prototype weight trend.

DISCUSSION:
Component weight calculations were made from the following drawings with supplementary information as noted:

Drawing No.
* SKS 100125 (5-27-71) Compression Panel-Beryllium 29" x 80"
** SKS 100130 (6-22-71) Compression Panel-Beryllium 48" x 72"
*** SKG 100127 Beryllium Thrust Structure-Truss 340" x 120"
SKW 100128 Beryllium Shear Beam 360" x 100"

* Beryllium gauge increased to .09" from .08" shown.
** Beryllium gauge increased to .125" from .10" shown.
*** Components of individual truss members silver brazed together.

Material densities used were as follows:
Beryllium (Be) = .067 #/in^3
Titanium (Ti) = .160 #/in^3
Steel (Fe) = .283 #/in^3
Revision A of 1-3-72

Revision A reflects the following changes:

a) EM number changed from B1-M3-2 to B1-M2-2A.

b) Kg wts corrected.

c) Design weights for the released uniform load panel (29 x 80) and the concentrated load panel (48 x 72) drawings are entered in Column 2 of Page 3.

Revision B of 3-30-72

Revision B reflects the following changes:

a) Design weights for the released dwgs. of the shear beam (360 x 100) and the truss beam (340 x 120) are entered in Column 2 of page 3.

Revision C of 6-19-72

Revision C reflects the following changes:

a) Actual weights of the uniform load panel and the concentrated load panel are entered in Column 3 of page 3.

b) Calculated weight of SKC-201001 Rev. A in Column 2 of page 3 corrected.

c) Added page 3A, discussion on potential weight savings.

d) Calculated weight of SKJ-201002 Rev. B in Column 2 of page 3 corrected.
### WEIGHT HISTORY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ITEM</th>
<th>LAYOUT DESIGN</th>
<th>DESIGN RELEASE</th>
<th>ACTUAL WEIGHT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Compression Panel (29 x 80)</td>
<td>SKS-100125</td>
<td>SKJ-201002 Rev. B</td>
<td>SKJ-201002 Rev. C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uniform Load</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Be Panel</td>
<td>6.2 (13.7)</td>
<td>8.5 (18.8)</td>
<td>9.4 (20.7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Be Stiffeners (Incl. Doublers)</td>
<td>11.3 (24.9)</td>
<td>15.2 (33.6)</td>
<td>14.7 (32.5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ti End Plates</td>
<td>1.6 (3.6)</td>
<td>8.9 (19.5)</td>
<td>10.4 (23.0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fasteners</td>
<td>3.6 (7.9)</td>
<td>5.5 (12.0)</td>
<td>4.2 (9.3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>22.7 (50.1)</td>
<td>38.1 (83.9)</td>
<td>37.7 (83.3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Compression Panel (48 x 72)</td>
<td>SKS-100130</td>
<td>SKC-201001 Rev. A</td>
<td>SKC-201001 Rev. B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Concentrated Load</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Be Panel</td>
<td>13.1 (28.8)</td>
<td>14.7 (32.4)</td>
<td>14.1 (31.1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Be Stiffeners</td>
<td>10.2 (22.5)</td>
<td>12.0 (26.4)</td>
<td>12.2 (27.0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ti End Plate</td>
<td>1.3 (2.9)</td>
<td>13.7 (30.2)</td>
<td>13.7 (30.3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ti Column Assys</td>
<td>14.0 (30.9)</td>
<td>18.6 (41.1)</td>
<td>18.3 (40.3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fasteners</td>
<td>5.8 (12.7)</td>
<td>7.1 (15.6)</td>
<td>9.0 (19.9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doubler</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>44.4 (97.8)</td>
<td>72.9 (160.6)</td>
<td>73.9 (163.1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Be Shear Beam (360 x 100)</td>
<td>SKW-100128</td>
<td>SKR-201020</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Be Panels</td>
<td>147 (324)</td>
<td>151 (334)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Be Stiffeners</td>
<td>146 (322)</td>
<td>158 (371)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Be Cap. Top</td>
<td>70 (154)</td>
<td>111 (245)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Be Cap. Bottom</td>
<td>108 (237)</td>
<td>199 (439)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stl. Thrust Posts</td>
<td>329 (725)</td>
<td>346 (762)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stl. End Posts</td>
<td>194 (427)</td>
<td>232 (511)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fasteners &amp; Misc.</td>
<td>122 (270)</td>
<td>50 (111)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>1116 (2459)</td>
<td>1257 (2773)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Be Truss (340 x 120)</td>
<td>SKG-100127</td>
<td>SKR-201017</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Be Members</td>
<td>331 (729)</td>
<td>612 (1347)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ti Gussets / Lockalloy Gussets</td>
<td>103 (226)</td>
<td>227 (500)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fasteners</td>
<td>34 (75)</td>
<td>49 (107)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>468 (1030)</td>
<td>888 (1954)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
POTENTIAL WEIGHT SAVINGS

The present designs of the uniform load panel, SKJ 201002, and the concentrated load panel, SKC 201001 Rev. A, utilize titanium for the end fittings and monel for the attachments due to cost factors and schedule requirements. However, investigation shows that a substantial weight savings can be accomplished by substituting Lockalloy (Be 38 Al) material for the end fittings (designed by stiffness compatibility with the panel) and substituting titanium fasteners for the monel fasteners. Lockalloy vs titanium properties are as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Property</th>
<th>Be 38 Al, Lockalloy</th>
<th>6 Al 4V Titanium</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$F_{tu}$</td>
<td>25 KSI</td>
<td>100 KSI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$F_{ty}$</td>
<td>22 KSI</td>
<td>84 KSI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$F_{cy}$</td>
<td>17 KSI</td>
<td>90 KSI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$F_{bry}$</td>
<td>20 KSI (Estimated)</td>
<td>118 KSI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$E$</td>
<td>$27.5 \times 10^6$ psi</td>
<td>$13.1 \times 10^6$ psi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$= 0.076 \text{ lbs/in}^3$</td>
<td>$0.160 \text{ lbs/in}^3$</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Maintaining strain compatibility with beryllium by the ratio of the moduli, $37.0/27.5$, and staying within the constraints of the lower mechanical properties of the Lockalloy material, preliminary analyses show the savings as depicted in the following table. The fastener weights are reduced directly as the ratio of the densities of titanium and monel, $0.160/0.319$. 
POTENTIAL WEIGHT SAVINGS BY REPLACING TITANIUM END FITTINGS WITH LOCKALLOY FITTINGS AND REPLACING MONEL RIVETS WITH TITANIUM RIVETS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Uniform Load Compression Panel, SKJ 201002, Rev. C (29&quot; X 80&quot;)</th>
<th>Improved</th>
<th>Wt. Savings</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Actual Wt.</td>
<td>Design Wt.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Be Panel</td>
<td>8.4 (18.5)</td>
<td>8.4 (18.5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Be Stiffeners (incl. doublers)</td>
<td>14.7 (32.5)</td>
<td>14.7 (32.5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>End Plates</td>
<td>10.4 (23.0)</td>
<td>4.0 (8.8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Lockalloy t = .250)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fasteners</td>
<td>4.2 (9.3)</td>
<td>2.1 (4.7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>37.7 (83.3)</td>
<td>29.2 (64.5)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Concentrated Load Compression Panel, SKC 201001, Rev. B (48&quot; X 72&quot;)</th>
<th>Improved</th>
<th>Wt. Savings</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Actual Wt.</td>
<td>Design Wt.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Be Panel</td>
<td>14.1 (31.1)</td>
<td>14.1 (31.1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Be Stiffeners</td>
<td>14.2 (27.0)</td>
<td>12.2 (27.0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>End Plate</td>
<td>13.7 (30.3)</td>
<td>4.9 (10.8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Lockalloy t = .280)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Column Assemblies</td>
<td>18.3 (40.3)</td>
<td>8.7 (19.2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(same design)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fasteners</td>
<td>9.0 (14.5)</td>
<td>6.6 (11.5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doublers</td>
<td>6.6 (11.5)</td>
<td>6.6 (11.5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>73.9 (163.1)</td>
<td>51.0 (112.6)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
COMPRESSION PANEL - BERYLLIUM
SKS 100125

-1 Sheet 0.08 Beryllium x 12 ea.

29 x 80
(-) 0.0276 in² x 1207

= 13.7

-3 Channel 0.08 Beryllium x 9 ea.

(3.35 + 2.4 - .16) x 78.04
(-) 0.0276 x 125

= 2.06

= 9.06

= 23.5

-5 Double 0.08 Beryllium x 2 ea.

4.14 x 29
(-) 0.0276 x 146

= 1.4

-7 End Plates 0.125 Ti x 2 ea.

2.15 x 29
1.87 x 16.4
(-) 0.0276 x 122

= 3.6

Fasteners (est.) (steel)

Rivets (3/16 x 1/2)

0.055 x 70 ea = 0.5

= 7.9

= 0.06 x 24 ea = 1.5

Total = 50.1 lb
Top (Sec A-C)  
\( \frac{2 + 2 \cdot 2.5}{25} \times 2 \text{ in} \)  
\( 354 \times 0.067 \)  
\( = 25.5 \)  

Bottom (Sec G-G)  
\( \frac{2 + 2 \cdot 2.5}{25} \times 4 \text{ in} \)  
\( 123 \times 0.67 \)  
\( = 88.9 \)  

Bottom (Sec G-G)  
\( \frac{2 + 2 \cdot 2.5}{25} \times 4 \text{ in} \)  
\( 123 \times 0.67 \)  
\( = 93.1 \)  

Side (Sec H-H)  
\( \frac{2 + 2 \cdot 2.5}{25} \times 4 \text{ in} \)  
\( 130 \times 0.67 \)  
\( = 101.8 \)  

Side (Sec A-A) = Side H-H + 0.64 \times 130 \times 0.67  
\( = 107.4 \)  

Diagonal (Sec B-F)  
\( \frac{2 + 2 \cdot 2.5}{25} \times 4 \text{ in} \)  
\( 170 \times 0.67 \)  
\( = 114.4 \)  

Diagonal (Sec C-C)  
\( \frac{2 + 2 \cdot 2.5}{25} \times 4 \text{ in} \)  
\( 170 \times 0.67 \)  
\( = 109.8 \)  

Vert (Sec E-E)  
\( \frac{2 + 2 \cdot 2.5}{25} + (17 \times 2.5) \)  
\( 4 \text{ in} \)  
\( \leq \)  
\( 2 \text{ in} \)  
\( 117 \times 0.67 = 120.1 \)  

Guards  
\( 2 \)  
\( = 29 \times 7 \times (65 \times 0.07) \leq \frac{29}{15} \times 6.5 \)  
\( 3 \)  
\( = 29 \times 7 \times (65 \times 0.07) \leq \frac{29}{15} \times 6.5 \)  
\( 1 \)  
\( = (\frac{14 \times 11}{12} \times 7) - (\frac{14 \times 11}{12} \times 7) + \frac{14 \times 9}{12} \)  
\( = 125 \times 1.6 \times 2.0 = 226.0 \)  

PV1 - L  
\( = 22 \times 0.8 \times 1 \times 7 = (22 \times 0.8 \times 1 \times 7) \)  
\( = (22 \times 0.8 \times 1 \times 7) \)  
\( = (22 \times 0.8 \times 1 \times 7) \)  
\( = (22 \times 0.8 \times 1 \times 7) \)  

PV1 - R  
\( = (22 \times 0.8 \times 1 \times 7) \)  
\( = (22 \times 0.8 \times 1 \times 7) \)  

PV2 - L  
\( = (22 \times 0.8 \times 1 \times 7) \)  
\( = (22 \times 0.8 \times 1 \times 7) \)  
\( = (22 \times 0.8 \times 1 \times 7) \)  

PV2 - R  
\( = (22 \times 0.8 \times 1 \times 7) \)  
\( = (22 \times 0.8 \times 1 \times 7) \)  
\( = (22 \times 0.8 \times 1 \times 7) \)  

Fasteners Ti-6Al-4V A\_B 23  
\( = 75 \)  
\( \text{TOTAL} = 1030 \text{ Lb} \)
Beryllium Shear Beam, SKW 100128

Be Panel Center
\[
\frac{240 \times 96 \times 0.10}{(2 \times 51.24) \times 0.875 \times 96} \times 0.067 = 173.5
\]

Be Panel END
\[
\frac{62.5 \times 96 \times 1.875 \times 0.067 \times 2}{2.8a} = 150.8
\]

Stiffener Be x 2 ea.
\[
\frac{(5 + 3 - 0.25) \times 0.25 \times 96}{(-) 1 \times 19 \times 0.25} \times 0.067 = 11.5 \times 28 \times 0.17 = 322.2
\]

CAP Top Be
\[
\frac{(1.15 + 0.25 + 0.57)}{(0.64 + 0.25 + 0.2)} \times 6 \times 125 \times 0.067 = 154.1
\]

CAP Bottom Be
\[
\frac{(1.15 + 0.25 + 0.57)}{(0.64 + 0.25 + 0.2)} \times 4.5 \times 55 \times 0.067 = 226.2
\]

Thrust Post Stl.
\[
\frac{(5 \times 1.2) + (5.36 \times 0.18)}{(3 + 3) \times 18} \times 95 \times 0.283 \times 2 \times 0.05 \times 32a = 724.6
\]

End Posts Stl.
\[
\frac{(5 \times 1.2) + (2.5 \times 0.5 \times 0.2)}{5 \times 5 \times 1.5} \times 97 \times 0.283 \times 2 \times 0.05 \times 32a = 426.8
\]

Fasteners (Est.) (Steel)
\[
\text{Bolts} \quad 5 \times \text{Nut} \quad 265
\]
\[
\text{Total} \quad 2459.4
\]
Lockheed Missiles & Space Company

Compression Panel Beryllium, SKS 100130, 6-22-71

EM NO: Bl-M3-2

- Sheet 10' Be
  \[ \frac{24 \times 72}{0.0276 \times 240} \]
  \[ \times 0.125 \times 0.067 \times 2 \text{ea} = 28.8 \]

- 3 Channel 10' Be
  \[ \frac{3 + 2.5 - 0.2}{0.0276 \times 120} \]
  \[ \times 0.125 \times 0.067 \times 6 \text{ea} = 18.7 \]

- 5 Doubler 10' Be
  \[ \frac{3.5 \times 24}{0.0276 \times 200} \]
  \[ \times 0.125 \times 0.067 \times 2 \text{ea} = 1.4 \]

- 7 Doubler 10' Be
  \[ \frac{3 \times 31.8 \times 0.125 \times 0.067}{0.125 \times 0.067} = 0.8 \]

- 9 Angle 10' Be
  \[ \frac{(1.5 + 1.5 - 0.1) \times 19}{0.0276 \times 40} \]
  \[ \times 0.125 \times 0.067 \times 2 \text{ea} = 0.9 \]

- 11 Angle 10' Be
  \[ \frac{(1.75 + 1.75 - 0.1) \times 2.8 \times 0.125 \times 0.067 \times 2 \text{ea}}{0.2} \]

- 13 Channel 10' Be
  \[ \frac{(2.83 + 2.5 - 0.2) \times 11.8 \times 0.125 \times 0.067}{0.5} \]

- 15 End Plate 1/25 Ti
  \[ \frac{3.5 \times 48}{0.135 \times 0.05 \times 2} \]
  \[ \times 0.125 \times 0 = 2.9 \]

- 301 Column Ti
  \[ \left( \frac{14 \times 3 \times 1}{2} \right) + \left( \frac{2 + 5 + 4}{2} \times 15 \times 17 \right) \]
  \[ \frac{(5 + 9.4) \times 24.8 \times 12.5}{0.125 \times 0.067} \]
  \[ \left( 2.15 \times 4 \right) \times (3.55 \times 12) + (3 \times 1) \times 2 \text{ea} \]
  \[ \times 0.16 = 15.8 \]

- 302 Column - same as 301 Column - 6.5 in
  \[ 15.1 \]

Fasteners (est.) (Steel)
  \[ 12.7 \]

Total 97.8 lb

E-9
Appendix F

EM B1-M2-3

STRUCTURES CRITERIA AND
PANEL SKC 201001 ANALYSIS
PROBLEM STATEMENT

To document structural analyses summaries in layout design, design release, and final assembly phases of development.

RESULTS

The design details of the concentrated load panel are shown on SKC 201001. The preliminary analyses of this panel are presented in pages 2 through 12 and current results of the STAGS computer analysis are discussed.

DISCUSSION

The initial design as proposed on Dwg. SKS 100130 showed a 24 in. long titanium fitting to distribute the concentrated load into the panel. Titanium was adopted for this fitting because of the extremely thick sections, required by the stress levels in a beryllium fitting. In order to decrease the excessively high stresses in the area at the end of this fitting, its length has been increased to 36 in. In addition, its thickness has been increased to provide for compatible strain with the beryllium panel.

The present design of the joints is based on the usage of squeezed monel rivets. Preliminary tests show that these rivets fill the hole upon installation, thus providing for uniform load distribution. Attachments which do not fill the hole such as Hi-Loks will require very close tolerance fits in a multi-rivet configuration in beryllium structures. However, because monel rivets are heavy, tests are underway to evaluate squeezed titanium rivets or blind Huck-type titanium bolts as candidate fasteners.

The most recent STAGS analyses of this panel show that the load distribution at the distributed load end does not meet the peaking criteria of 130 percent (see pages 13 to 19). The model is being altered to more accurately simulate the load application and edge restraints, both of which would influence the areas of high peaking at the center and edges. Modifications to the structure may be necessary if refinements of the analyses verify this condition. Meanwhile, a (REXPAT) computer analyses has been initiated to determine the stress distribution in the area adjacent to the distributed load take-out fitting.

Subjects as presented are: design criteria, trade considerations for panel concepts, material data for structural components and panel analysis.
I DESIGN CRITERIA

Compression Panel With Concentrated Load

Des. Temp. = 600°F

Safety Factors:
- 1.1 on yield
- 1.4 "ultimate"

Design loads:
Concentrated load = 350,000 lb ultimate

\[
\text{Load limit} = \frac{350,000}{10} = 35,000 \text{ lbs limit}
\]

Peaking allowable at closeout = 180

Panel edges to be simply supported by test fixture.

Panel closeout members to be representative of a production splice and provide reasonable shear and tension capability.

Basic panel size = 48" x 72", panel loaded in the long direction

Material: Panel = beryllium

Load introduction = optional
### Table 1

**Trade Considerations for Panel Concepts**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Panel Construction</th>
<th>Advantages</th>
<th>Disadvantages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>1. Material Distribution</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Monocoque Design (Transversely stiffened panels) | Mfg simplicity.  
Min. design costs.                                      | Structurally inefficient for uniaxial loading.  
Low strength to weight.                                      |
| Longitudinally Stiffened Panels | Structurally efficient.  
Stringer spacing,  
stringer cross-sections gages can be optimized.  
High strength to weight.  
Geometry is amenable to concentrated load fittings. | Increased design complexity.  
Increased mfg. complexity.                                      |
| Z Stiffeners                | Stable under bending loads.                      | Higher mfg. costs than [s. | |
| [ Stiffeners                 | Can be made with hot dies with single pass forming. | Shear center outside of web;  
member tends to twist in bending.                                      |
| J Stiffener                  | Stable under bending loads.                      | High mfg. costs; heavy.                                      |
| **2. Fastening**            |                                                 |                                                    |
| Bonding (Bloomingdale HT242 epoxy-phenolic adhesive) | Uniform load distribution.  
Eliminates stress concentration effects of attachment holes. | High temperature structural data not available.  
Joint preparation is very critical for reliability - cleanliness, smoothness, clamping forces, etc.  
Difficult to disassemble for inspection and repair.                                      |
| Brazing (Al - 12% Si Alloy EZ-Flo #3 Incusil #10) | Uniform load distribution.  
Eliminates stress concentration effects of attachment holes. | High temperature structural data not available.  
Method not readily adaptable to large components -- clamped up assemblies have to be cured in an oven |
TABLE 1 (Cont'd)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Close-Out Construction</th>
<th>ADVANTAGES</th>
<th>DISADVANTAGES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>1. Materials</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Aluminum</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2024-T4</td>
<td></td>
<td>Structurally inadequate at 600°F.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6061-T4</td>
<td></td>
<td>$F_t_{600°F} = 7-11% F_t_{YR.T.}$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7075-T6)</td>
<td></td>
<td>$E_{600°F} = 70% E_{R.T.}$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Magnesium</strong></td>
<td>Relatively high modulus at 600°F (E_{600°F} = 0.8E_{R.T.})</td>
<td>Structurally inadequate at 600°F.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(HM21A-T8)</td>
<td></td>
<td>$F_t_{600°F} = 50% F_t_{YR.T.}$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$F_{bry\ 600°F} = Low (11.5 ksi)$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$e_{600°F} = 15-40%$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Creep = Large</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$\alpha_{600°F} = 15.6 \text{ in/in/°F} \times 10^{-6}$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Titanium</strong></td>
<td>Excellent mech. properties @ 600°F. Lighter weight than steel (α = 5.8 in/in/°F $\times 10^{-6}$)</td>
<td>Machineability - fair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(6AL-4V)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Weldability - fair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Formability - fair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Austenitic Steel</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>Lower strength to wt. ratio than titanium (e_{600°F} = Large)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(18-8, 301, 321, 347)</td>
<td>$E_{600°F} = 88% E_{R.T.}$</td>
<td>Creep_{600°F} = Large</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$\alpha = 10.2 \text{ in/in/°F} \times 10^{-6}$</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Lockalloy</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>Cost is high. Thick sheets &amp; plates will require mfg. tool development. Procurement lead time.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Be-38Al)</td>
<td>$E_{600°F} = 95% E_{RT}$</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$\alpha = 9.8 \text{ in/in/°F} \times 10^{-6}$</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### TABLE 1 (Cont'd)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ADVANTAGES</th>
<th>DISADVANTAGES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2. Fastening (Cont'd)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Bond + Rivets</strong>&lt;br&gt;(Epoxy resin adh.&lt;br&gt;123 cement with&lt;br&gt;9615-10 hardner.)</td>
<td>Uniform load distribution&lt;sup&gt;1&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monel Rivets</td>
<td>Good shear capabilities at 600° F. Can be squeezed easily. Coeff. therm. exp. is compatible with beryllium.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Titanium Rivets&lt;br&gt;(Annealed)</td>
<td>Good shear properties at 600° F. Light; density = .163 lbs/in&lt;sup&gt;3&lt;/sup&gt;. Process tests show squeezing feasible with filled holes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Titanium Beta III Rivets</td>
<td>Excellent shear properties at 600° F. Light; density = .163 lbs/in&lt;sup&gt;3&lt;/sup&gt;. Process tests show squeezing feasible with filled holes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Titanium Blind Bolt&lt;br&gt;(Huck Type)</td>
<td>Good shear properties at 600° F. Can be installed from one side. Light weight.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Titanium Hi-Loks &amp; Screws</td>
<td>Good shear properties at 600° F. Light weight.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Mechanical Properties

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Property</th>
<th>Beryllium</th>
<th>Austenitic Steels (18-8)</th>
<th>Titanium</th>
<th>Lockalloy Be-38Al Sheet</th>
<th>Magnelium HM21A-T8 Sheet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Density</td>
<td>11.0 lb/ft³</td>
<td>0.09</td>
<td>0.07</td>
<td>0.16</td>
<td>0.07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Melting Point</td>
<td>2175°F</td>
<td>2300°F</td>
<td>5500°F</td>
<td>1200°C</td>
<td>1050°C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coefficient of Thermal Expansion</td>
<td>16.9 x 10⁻⁶/°F</td>
<td>21 x 10⁻⁶/°F</td>
<td>9.2 x 10⁻⁶/°F</td>
<td>21 x 10⁻⁶/°F</td>
<td>8.5 x 10⁻⁶/°F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poisson's Ratio</td>
<td>0.36</td>
<td>0.36</td>
<td>0.36</td>
<td>0.36</td>
<td>0.36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Formability</td>
<td>Good</td>
<td>Fair to Good</td>
<td>Exhibits enhanced embrittlement effect in plastic range</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weldability</td>
<td>Fair to Good</td>
<td>Fair to Good</td>
<td>Exhibits enhanced embrittlement effect in plastic range</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Creep</td>
<td>Fair to Good</td>
<td>Fair to Good</td>
<td>Exhibits enhanced embrittlement effect in plastic range</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Remarks:**
- Ref. Structural Materials Handbook (LMSC) unless otherwise noted.
- Ref. MIL-1654-F
- Ref. AD CHARLES L. Ti Design Handbook, MDC
III RIVET DATA

Monel

(Nickel-Copper alloy)

Ref Huntington Alloy Products Div.
The International Nickel Company, Inc.

**Alloy 450**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Element</th>
<th>Composition</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Nickel</td>
<td>63.00-70.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carbon</td>
<td>0.30 max</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manganese</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iron</td>
<td>2.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sulfur</td>
<td>0.024</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Silicon</td>
<td>0.50-1.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Copper</td>
<td>Balance</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Density = 0.319 lb/in³
Molding range = 2370-2460°F
E = 126.0 x 10⁶
μ = 0.32

Shear Strengths: Rivet Wire: (Annealed)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Temperature</th>
<th>Shear Strength</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>R.T.</td>
<td>48,500 psi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600°F</td>
<td>45,000 psi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800°F</td>
<td>37,000 psi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1000°F</td>
<td>29,000 psi</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Mean linear expansion, in/in°F x 10⁻⁶

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Temperature</th>
<th>Linear Expansion</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>70°F</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200°F</td>
<td>7.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>400°F</td>
<td>9.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600°F</td>
<td>8.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800°F</td>
<td>8.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1000°F</td>
<td>9.1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Monel (Cont.)

Rivet Strength (Solid Protruding Head)

\[ \text{Shear Str. kfs} \]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Configuration</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fu Annealed Rivet Wire at Temperature</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Temperature</th>
<th>R.T. Values of Mil-HDBK-5</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>@ 200°F</td>
<td>Use ( \frac{47}{49} = 0.96 )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>@ 600°F</td>
<td>Use ( \frac{47}{49} = 0.84 )</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Shear Strengths of Monel Rivets**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sheet ( t = 0.090 )</th>
<th>Sheet ( t = 0.125 )</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Rivet Size</strong></td>
<td><strong>Rivet Size</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/32</td>
<td>5/32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(lbs)</td>
<td>(lbs)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>R.T.</strong></td>
<td><strong>Single Shear</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Single Shear</td>
<td>973</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Double &quot;</td>
<td>1880</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>200°F</strong></td>
<td><strong>Single Shear</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Single Shear</td>
<td>933</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Double &quot;</td>
<td>1800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>600°F</strong></td>
<td><strong>Single Shear</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Single Shear</td>
<td>817</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Double &quot;</td>
<td>1580</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Ref. Tables 8.11(b) & 8.11.11(b) Mil-HDBK-5
Titanium Rivets

Common titanium rivet materials are as follows:

Unalloyed titanium,

\[ \text{Ta} - 13V - 11 \text{Cr} - 3 \text{Al} \]
\[ \text{Ta} - 4 \text{Al} - 4 \text{Mo} - 4 \text{V} \]

Made from wire and rod.

Mechanical Properties:

\[ \text{Unalloyed Titanium}: \quad F_{su} = 40 \; \text{ksi} \; @ \; \text{R.T.} \]
\[ \text{Ta} - 13V - 11 \text{Cr} - 3 \text{Al}: \quad F_{su} = 92 \; \text{ksi} \; @ \; 600^\circ \text{F} \]
\[ \text{Ta} - 4 \text{Al} - 4 \text{Mo} - 4 \text{V}: \quad F_{su} = 80 \; \text{ksi} \; @ \; 600^\circ \text{F} \]

(Estimated Shear Values)

Ref: Aircraft Des. Handb. on Titanium, Aug. 1965
Battelle Mem. Inst.
IV CONCENTRATED LOAD PANEL (SKC-201001)

Configuration

- Uniform Load Take-out Fitting (Titanium)
- Beryllium Dowel & Splice Plate
- Beryllium Panel w/ stringers
- Stabilizer Angle (Far Side only)
- Concentrated Load Fitting (Titanium)

48" x 72"
Concentrated Load Fitting

Configuration

6Al-4V Titanium - Mat'L Prop:

6Al-4V Titanium

Welded Assy

El 71

\[ F_{tu} = 96 \text{ ksi} \]

\[ F_{ty} = 80 \text{ ksi} \]

\[ F_{ey} = 85 \text{ ksi} \]

\[ E = 13.1 \times 10^6 \text{ psi} \]

3" Be E

0.025" Be sheet

Titanium Stabilizer Angle

\( \frac{3}{16} \) Monel Rivets For Fitting Only

\( 3/4" \) For 16"

\( 3/8" \) For next 14"
Concentrated Load Fitting (Cont.)

**Rivet Regiments (3/16" Monel)**

Number of rivets req'd in double shear:

\[ N = \frac{350,000}{2350} = 149 \quad \text{Too many} \]

Try 1/4" Monel Rivets.

Single shear = 0.84 (2540) = 2130 lbs

\[ N_{reqd} = \frac{350,000}{2(2130)} = 82.2 \quad \text{Use} \]

---

F-12
Uniform Load Take-Out Fitting

Configuration

\[ P = 7300 \text{ lbs/in} + 30\% \text{ Peaking} \]
Uniform Load Take-Out Fitting (Cont.)

Bearings on the .125 sheet is critical.

Using same ratio as Titanium allowables:

\[
(R.T.) \quad F_{br}(R) = \frac{F_{br}(T)}{F_{br}(R)} = \frac{143}{112} \times 100,000 = 85,000 \text{ psi}
\]

\[
(600^\circ F) \quad \frac{143}{163} \times 85,000 = 55,000 \text{ psi}
\]

Load per rivet = \frac{7800(0.125)}{4} = 1270 lbs

\[
A_{br} = 0.188 \times (0.125) = 0.0235 \text{ in}^2
\]

\[
\sigma_{br} = \frac{1270}{0.0235} = 58,200 \text{ psi}
\]

\[
M_{S_{br}} = \frac{58,200}{58,200} - 1 = -0.06
\]

OK, because the estimated bearing allowable is conservative.

F-14
Beryllium Stringers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COLUMN NO.</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>α</th>
<th>y</th>
<th>ay</th>
<th>ay²</th>
<th>Iox</th>
<th>x</th>
<th>αx</th>
<th>αx²</th>
<th>Ioy</th>
<th>αxy</th>
<th>Ioxy</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1° 70° x 125</td>
<td>1.087</td>
<td>1.562</td>
<td>1.970</td>
<td>2.14</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2° 90° x 125</td>
<td>1.125</td>
<td>1.214</td>
<td>1.775</td>
<td>2.33</td>
<td>0.0667</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3° 175 x 125</td>
<td>1.175</td>
<td>0.19</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>0.0067</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4° 90° x 125</td>
<td>1.125</td>
<td>1.141</td>
<td>1.775</td>
<td>2.33</td>
<td>0.0667</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5° 70° x 125</td>
<td>1.087</td>
<td>1.562</td>
<td>1.970</td>
<td>2.14</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NOTE:**
1. Sign of Ixy may be positive or negative.
2. Iox is product of inertia of item about centroidal axes parallel to arbitrary axes.
3. Ioxy = 0 if item is symmetrical about either axis.
4. Ix = —y²ΣEy + ΣEy² + ΣIoy
   = —(3) + (2) + (3)
   = 96.2 in.²
5. Iy = —x²ΣEx + ΣEx² + ΣIox
   = —(10) + (2) + (3)
   = —120 in.²
6. Pxy = √Ix/2a = 1.0 in.
7. Py = √Iy/2a = 2.0 in.
8. Ixy = —yxΣEx + ΣExy + ΣIoxy
   = —(10) + (2) + (11)
   = 0.0067 in.²

1. Operation 4, 7, 9, 11

---

*EM NO: B1-M2-3
DATE: 10-4-71*

---

*Lockheed Missiles & Space Company
Space Shuttle Project*
STAGS ANALYSES - Concentrated Load Panel

As requested in the second monthly progress report (LMSG A993378) the skin gage of the concentrated load panel has been increased from 0.100 in. to 0.125 in. Along with this change the concentrated load fitting has been redesigned and is made of titanium instead of beryllium. Figure 1 shows a schematic of the panel under investigation at the present time.

Because of symmetry only one-half of the panel was analyzed. The x coordinate has its origin on the edge where the concentrated load is applied and the y coordinate has its origin along the panel symmetry line as shown in Fig. 1. Also presented in this figure are the boundary conditions imposed.

A number of STAGS runs have been made in order to size the load fitting. This was necessary since the titanium has an elastic modulus which is about 0.35 times that of beryllium. Thus for strain compatibility it was necessary to increase the area of the titanium member. The latest computer runs include a uniform load take-out fitting.

Axial stress resultants ($N_x$ - #/in) due to a one pound load on the concentrated load fitting are shown in Figs. 2 and 3. In Fig. 2, $N_x$ is plotted against x along the symmetry line ($y = 0$), while $N_x$ is plotted against y along $x = 62.0$ in. and $x = 72$ in. in Fig. 3. Note that these are stress resultants of the skin only. In order to compute stress $N_x$ must be divided by the thickness. Then in order to obtain the stress for 350,000# these values must be multiplied by $1.75 \times 10^5$. For these computations the skin thickness is 0.125 in. and the thickness of the doubler at $x = 72$ in. is 0.25 in.

In Fig. 2 the load variation between $x = 0$ and 36 in. peaks in two locations due to the manner in which the stiffener was tapered in STAGS. (It was modeled as three different uniform stiffeners.) The peak between $x = 69.5$ in. and 72 in. is due to the load carried by the doubler. It is assumed in the STAGS program that the stiffeners are compact beams and are strained the same amount at the skin joint. The actual load introduction on the physical model is through rivets between the fitting and skin. This should alter the stress distribution shown in Fig. 2. At present it is not known how much a variation this will make.

It is seen in Fig. 3a for $x = 62.0$ in. that $N_x$ is fairly uniform in the y direction. At the uniform load take-out fitting ($x = 72.0$ in.) it was anticipated that there would be no more than a 30 percent variation of the average stress. However, as seen in Fig. 3b there is a load peak at the symmetry line as well as along the boundary ($y = 23.65$ in.). As noted previously, the peak at $y = 0$ is due to the doubler whereas the peak at the edge is probably due to the constraint placed on the deformation in the y direction. The peak at $y = 23.65$ in. is almost within the 30 percent range; however, further study is required for the peak at $y = 0$.

Two possible modifications are planned in order to bring the panel within design limitations. The first is to introduce the load at the rivet attachments. This is an artificial method of distributing the load into the skin. The other modification would be a redesign of the uniform load take-out fitting so that it extends further into the panel.
Figures 4 and 5 show the bifurcation buckle mode (w is the normal displacement of the panel) along various lines of constant x (Fig. 4) and along various lines of constant y (Fig. 5). The buckle load for this model is 374,000#. From the standpoint of buckling the panel is well designed. The major problems involve the prebuckling stress distribution. Future models will investigate different load introductions and uniform load take-out fittings.
Figure 1 Concentrated Load Panel
Figure 2  Stress Resultant $N_x$ along $y = 0$
Figure 3 Stress Resultant $N_x$ along $x = 62.0$ in. and $x = 72.0$ in. (skin only).
Figure 4  Buckle Mode along Various Axial Locations
Figure 5 Buckle Mode along Various Transverse Locations

Bifurcation Buckling Load = 374,000 #
Appendix G

EM B1-M2-4

STAGS ANALYSIS OF UNIFORM AND CONCENTRATED LOAD PANELS

LOCKHEED MISSILES & SPACE COMPANY
PROBLEM STATEMENT

The primary purpose was to determine the buckling load (linear bifurcation buckling) of four beryllium panels. These panels are designated as:

- Concentrated Load Panel
- Concentrated Load Subpanel
- Uniform Load Panel
- Uniform Load Subpanel

and details of their geometry are shown in Figures 1 through 8. The stability analysis was performed with the STAGS (Structural Analysis of General Shells) computer program. This program also gives the prebuckling stress distribution. Therefore, both a stress and stability analysis are reported in this EM.

RESULTS

STAGS computes the bifurcation load (eigenvalue), buckle mode (eigenvector) and prebuckling stress distribution. Summarized results of these quantities for the four panels are presented in the Discussion section. Following are the buckle loads obtained by STAGS for the four panels.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Panel Designation</th>
<th>Buckle Load</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Concentrated Load Panel</td>
<td>2.0 x 350,000 lb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Concentrated Load Subpanel</td>
<td>3.5 x 250,000 lb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uniform Load Panel</td>
<td>1.5 x 7,200 lb/in</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uniform Load Subpanel</td>
<td>3.8 x 7,200 lb/in</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

DISCUSSION

This discussion is divided into three sections, General, Concentrated Load Panels, and Uniform Load Panels. The General Section includes a description of STAGS and its output
as well as the manner in which the panels are modeled and information common to all panels. The stress and stability analysis of the two concentrated load panels are given in the Concentrated Load Panels Section while the analysis of the two uniform load panels are given in the Uniform Load Panels Section.

REFERENCES

GENERAL

Details of the STAGS computer program may be found in the user's manual previously referenced. The program can solve both linear and nonlinear (geometrical and material) shell structures subjected to mechanical and thermal loads. The numerical results obtained for this report uses the bifurcation buckling option of the program. Since STAGS utilizes finite difference expressions for deformation in the energy it is necessary to discretize the problem domain. For the panels under investigation mesh lines correspond to constant x and y coordinate lines. The unknowns are the normal displacements (W) at the grid points and the two tangential displacements (U in x direction, V in y direction) at the center of elements defined by adjacent mesh lines (the program prints and plots the tangential displacements at node points). Figure 9a shows a typical flat panel with mesh lines and positive deformation components. Figure 9b shows positive stress resultants and couples. It is noted that the deformations and stress resultants are computed at the reference surface (Z = 0).

To compute stresses at outer and inner surfaces from the stress resultant \( N = N_x, N_y, \) or \( N_{xy} \) and stress couple \( M = M_x, M_y, \) or \( M_{xy} \) for a panel with the same material through its thickness the following equation can be used:

\[
\sigma = \frac{N}{t} \pm \frac{M}{\sqrt{t^2}}
\]

in which \( t \) is the panel thickness and \( z \) is the distance from the reference surface to the panel middle surface. In all problems analyzed the middle surface of the beryllium panel was chosen as the reference surface.

Since all of the panels are to be tested at 600°F, the following mechanical properties (E - Youngs Modulus and \( \nu \) - Poisson's Ratio) were used in the analysis.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Material</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>( \nu )</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Beryllium</td>
<td>( 37.0 \times 10^6 ) psi</td>
<td>.06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Titanium</td>
<td>( 13.1 \times 10^6 ) psi</td>
<td>.3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

At this temperature the yield stresses of beryllium and titanium are 43KSI and 85KSI.
Each panel has an end fitting (see Figures 2 and 7) composed of a layer of titanium and two layers of beryllium. These sections were assumed to be a layered plate in the STAGS modeling. Also, details of the cuts in the titanium were not included since the required number of grid lines would be excessive for a stability analysis. All channel stiffeners were modeled as discrete compact beams and extended two inches into the end fittings. The titanium load fitting shown in Figure 3 was also modeled as discrete beams. All other modeling was handled as if the plate were layered. It is in these regions that the thickness of the entire cross section can be used to compute stresses by Equation 1. The basic thickness of the Concentrated Load Panel is .125" and the thickness of the Uniform Load Panel is 0.11". Note that the Concentrated Load Panel has beryllium doublers (.125 inches thick) as shown in Figure 1. These doublers were modeled with the basic skin as a layered plate.

CONCENTRATED LOAD PANELS

Figure 10 describes the STAGS modeling of the Concentrated Load Panels. Included in this figure are the external dimensions, coordinate system, location of stringers, loading, and boundary conditions. The differences between the subpanel and full panel is its external dimensions and the fact that the beryllium doubler is not cut back. Also one stringer is omitted. Since the subpanel will only be tested to a limit load of 250,000 lb., this load was applied to determine the prebuckling stress distribution. Symmetry allows only one half of panels to be analyzed. This accounts for the symmetry condition along y = 0 in Figure 10.

Figures 11 through 16 present the stress resultants and couples for the Concentrated Load Panel (see Figure 1) as a function of the y coordinate for x = 0, 10, 20, 30, 40, 50, 60, and 72 inches. Figures 17 and 18 gives the stress resultants and couples along y = 0, 2, and 3 inches. Along y = 0 the thickness of beryllium is .375 inches, hence, for a stress level of 40 KSI the stress resultant would be 15,000 lb/in (Equation 1). For the 0.125 inch thick material, a stress resultant of 5,000 lb/in corresponds to 40 KSI. From Figure 17, it is seen that Nx is greater than 40 KSI only between x = 15 inches and 27 inches. It was felt that this highly stressed region would be relieved by a redistribution of load due to plastic action. It is also seen that the moments are high in the load fitting. Here it is noted that the reference surface is the middle surface of the beryllium skin and Equation 1
should again be applied. Figure 15 shows stress resultants along x = 60 inches and 72 inches. It is seen that the stresses at 72 inches are quite uniform and well within the design variance of ± 30 percent.

Figures 19 through 24 present the stress resultants and couples for the Concentrated Load Subpanel as a function of y for x = 0, 10, 20, 30, 40 and 43 inches. Figures 25 and 26 gives the stress resultants and couples along y = 0, 2 and 3 inches. These figures show that stresses will not be above 40 KSI for the applied limit load. Unlike the full panel, the stress distribution for the subpanel at x = 43 inches (Figure 23) is not uniform. In fact Nx varies from 8.3 KPI to 6.5 KPI.

The STAGS bifurcation analysis gives an eigenvalue of 2.0. Since the applied load was equivalent to a total load of 350,000 lb for the full panel the critical buckling load \( P_{cr} = 350,000 \times 2.0 = 700,000 \) lb. This load would produce stresses well above yield for the material. Therefore, stability is not a problem area. Buckling occurs, according to the eigenvector, between the outer stringers and between x = 40 inches and 60 inches as seen in Figure 27. Note that the normal deformation W is a normalized with respect to one. Here the half wave length of the buckle is about 6 inches in both the x and y directions.

For the Concentrated Load Subpanel the bifurcation buckling analysis gives an eigenvalue of about 3.2. This corresponds to a total critical load of 250,000 \( \times 3.2 = 800,000 \) lb. As in the full panel this load corresponds to extremely high elastic stresses. The main point is that the panel should not buckle at an applied load of 250,000 lbs. Figure 27 shows the buckle mode for this panel. Again buckling occurs between the outer two stringers starting at about x = 10 inches and ending at 30 inches. Again the half wave length of the buckle is about 6 inches in both the x and y directions.

**UNIFORM LOAD PANELS**

A discussion on the analysis of the Uniform Load Panel and Uniform Load Subpanel is presented in this section. Figure 28 gives the STAGS modeling of the two panels from the standpoint of stringer location panel dimensions, end fitting and boundary conditions. It is noted here as in the Concentrated Load Panel analysis that all details of the end fitting were not modeled such as the cuts in the titanium
As seen from Figure 28 the major difference between the two panels is the external dimensions. Because of symmetry only one quarter of the full panel was modeled. This accounts for the symmetry boundary conditions along \( x = 0 \) and \( y = 41 \) inches and 21 inches.

STAGS results of the axial stress resultants (\( N_x \)) prestress, buckle mode, and buckle load are presented on Figure 29 for the Uniform Load Panel and Figure 30 for the Uniform Load Subpanel. The maximum \( N_x \) in the beryllium skin (\( t = .11 \) inches) is \( 4,600 \) lbs/in located at \( x = 12 \) inches, \( y = 1.75 \) inches of the Uniform Load Panel (Figure 29). This corresponds to a stress of 41,800 psi with an ultimate applied load of 7,200 lbs/in at the end fitting. Thus at limit load (ultimate/1.4) no yielding will occur in either panels. \( N_x \) along \( x = 41.0 \) inches varies from -4000 to -3850 lbs/in for the Uniform Load Panel while \( N_x \) along \( x = 21 \) inches varies from -3,500 to -3,200 lbs/in for the Uniform Load Subpanel. This difference in \( N_x \) between the two panels is due to the difference in bending.

Bifurcation buckling results also indicate that the panels will accept an ultimate load of 7,200 lbs/in. For the Uniform Load Panel a critical load factor of 1.53 was obtained. This implies that the critical axial load (\( N_{x\text{cr}} \)) is \( 1.53 \times 7.2 \) KPI = 110,000 lbs/in. Note however that this value may not be reached because of plastic response of the material. The buckle mode for this panel is a half wave in both the \( x \) and \( y \) directions and corresponds to general instability in which the stringers and plate buckle together.

For the Uniform Load Subpanel a critical load factor of 3.84 was obtained. The buckle mode for this panel as shown in Figure 30 occurs between stringers and has a half wave length in both the \( x \) and \( y \) directions of about 3.75 inches. Along \( y = 0 \) the buckle mode was allowed to be non-symmetric. In comparison, another case was run in which the buckle mode was restricted to be symmetric about \( y = 0 \). In this case the critical load factor was 5.7 with a similar buckle pattern except for the condition along \( y = 0 \). As in the Uniform Load Panel, stability is not a problem even up to the ultimate load of 7,200 lbs/in.
CONCENTRATED LOAD PANEL

Configuration

- Uniform Load Take-Out Fitting (Titanium)
- Beryllium Doubler & Splice Plate (Front & Back)
- Beryllium Panel & Stringers
- Beryllium Doubler (Back Side Only)
- Lateral Stiffener (Back Side Only)
- Concentrated Load Fitting (Titanium) (Front & Back)

Fig. 1.
**Concentrated Load Panel (Cont'd)**

**Concentrated Load Fitting (Cont'd)**

### Cumulative Rivet Loading

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No. of Rivets</th>
<th>Load Transfer Capability (Kips)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>92</td>
<td>391</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88</td>
<td>375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86</td>
<td>366</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>298</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66</td>
<td>281</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td>230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Number of rivets effective in transferring load from fitting into panel.*

*Based on double shear capability = 4260 lbs/rivet.*

**Fig. 3.**
CONCENTRATED LOAD PANEL (Cont'd)

CONCENTRATED LOAD FITTING

**CONFIGURATION**

**6AL-4V TITANIUM** (Annealed) - **MATL PROPERTIES**

@ 600°F.  
- $F_{tu} = 98$ ksi
- $F_{y1} = 80$ ksi
- $F_{y2} = 85$ ksi
- $E = 13.1 \times 10^6$ psi

- 9.0"  4.0"  6.0"

- 0.125" x 3" Be C

- 0.125" Be Sheet

- Wide Be Doubler on Back side only

- Lateral Stiffener Back side only (Titanium)

- Titanium Fitting (Front & Back)
**Configuration**

- **Uniform Load Take-Out Fitting (Titanium)**
- **Beryllium Doubler & Splice Plate (Front & Back)**
- **Beryllium Panel & Stringers**
- **Beryllium Doubler (Back Side Only)**
- **Lateral Stiffener (Back Side only)**
- **Concentrated Load Fitting (Titanium) (Front & Back)**

*Fig. 5*
UNIFORM LOAD PANEL - SKJ 201002

CONFIGURATION

Beryllium Panel with Stiffeners

\[ P = 80'' \]

\[ P = 29'' \]

Be Panel

Be Stiffener

Be Doubler

\[ 1.44'' \]

\[ 0.110'' \]

\[ 3.220'' \]

Typical

CROSS-SECTION

\[ 3.5'' \]

Titanium Loading Plate

Fig. 6
UNIFORM LOAD PANEL

END FITTING

---

**Figure 7**

---

Beryllium Panels

NAS8-27789


**Title:** Beryllium Panels

**Model:** NASB-27739

**Uniform Load Sub-Panel - SKJ 201004**

- **Titanium Loading Plate:** Identical at each end. Configuration same as full size panel.

- **Beryllium Panel w/ Stiffeners:** Cross-section identical to full size panel.

- **Beryllium Doubles:** Identical at each end. Configuration same as full size panel.

---

**Fig. 8**
DESCRIPTION OF COORDINATES, DISPLACEMENT COMPONENTS, AND STRESS RESULTANTS

(a) Panel with Mesh, Coordinates, and Positive Displacement Components

(b) Positive Stress Resultants \((N_x, N_y, N_{xy})\) and Couples \((M_x, M_y, M_{xy})\)

Fig. 9.
Concentrated Load Panel

Channel Shifter Locations

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>y</th>
<th>Applied Load (lbs)</th>
<th>Ultimate Limit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>31,500</td>
<td>22,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>12,600</td>
<td>9,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>12,600</td>
<td>9,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>118,650</td>
<td>84,750</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Fig. 10

Fig. 11
Fig. 13
STAGS ANALYSES
CONCENTRATED LOAD PANEL


Fig. 14
STAGS ANALYSES

CONCENTRATED LOAD PANEL

Fig. 15

Fig. 16
Fig. 17
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>X COORDINATE</th>
<th>( nx )</th>
<th>( hy )</th>
<th>( mxy )</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-5.000 \times 10^{-9}</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-1.000 \times 10^{-9}</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-2.000 \times 10^{-9}</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-3.000 \times 10^{-9}</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Fig. 18
CONCENTRATED LOAD MINI PANEL

NX

Y COORDINATE

NY

Y COORDINATE

NXY

Y COORDINATE

Fig. 19.
CONCENTRATED LOAD MINI PANEL

MX

Y COORDINATE

MY

Y COORDINATE

MXY

Fig. 20
CONCENTRATED LOAD MINI PANEL

NX

Y COORDINATE

NY

Y COORDINATE

NXY

Y COORDINATE

Fig. 21
CONCENTRATED LOAD MINI PANEL

MX

Y COORDINATE

MY

Y COORDINATE

RXY

Fig. 22
CONCENTRATED LOAD MINI PANEL

MX

Y COORDINATE

MY

Y COORDINATE

MXY

Fig. 24
CONCENTRATED LOAD MINI PANEL

NX

X COORDINATE

NY

X COORDINATE

NXY

X COORDINATE

Fig. 25
CONCENTRATED LOAD MINI PANEL

\( M_x \)

\[ M_x = \begin{cases} 0 & 0 \\ -5.0000 \times 10^{-02} & 10 \\ -1.0000 \times 10^{-03} & 20 \\ -1.5000 \times 10^{-03} & 30 \\ & 40 \end{cases} \]

\( x \) COORDINATE

\( M_y \)

\[ M_y = \begin{cases} 0 & 0 \\ -1.0000 \times 10^{-02} & 10 \\ -2.0000 \times 10^{-02} & 20 \\ -3.0000 \times 10^{-02} & 30 \end{cases} \]

\( x \) COORDINATE

\( M_{xy} \)

\[ M_{xy} = \begin{cases} 0 & 0 \\ 0.0000 \times 10^{+01} & 10 \\ 2.0000 \times 10^{+01} & 20 \\ 4.0000 \times 10^{+01} & 30 \\ 6.0000 \times 10^{+01} & 40 \end{cases} \]

\( x \) COORDINATE

**Fig. 16**
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Report No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sub Panel 1</td>
<td>EM^2 Bl-M2-4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Fig. 27**

- Buckle Mode - Concentrated Load Sub Panel 1 (P=3.2x250,000 lb) 
  \( P_a = 3.2 \times 250,000 \text{ lb} \)

- Buckle Mode - Concentrated Load Panel 1 
  \( P_a = 700,000 \text{ lb} \)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>X-Coordinate (inches)</th>
<th>Y-Coordinate (inches)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-10</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Y-Coordinate (inches)</th>
<th>X-Coordinate (inches)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-10</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Stages Analyses**

- Buckle Modes of Concentrated Load Panels

**Checked by:** [Signature]  
**Date:** [Date]

**Approved by:** [Signature]  
**Date:** [Date]

**Model:** Sub Panel 1, Panel 1

**Report No.:** EM^2 Bl-M2-4
Uniform Load Panel

\[ N_x = 7000 \text{ lb/in} \]

\[ W = w_x = N_y = 0 \]

Stringer Locations
\[ y = 0, 3.625, 7.25, 10.875, 14.5 \]

Uniform Load Sub-Panel

\[ N_x = 0 \]

\[ W = w_x = N_y = 0 \]

Stringer Locations
\[ y = 0, 3.75, 7.5 \]

Fig. 38
Fig. 29

Axial Stress

Buckling Mode

Stress Truss Equivalent N= 0.3 ksi

X - coordinate - inches

Y - coordinate - inches

M - inches

W - inches

Nc = 1.53 X 10^6 psi

N = 0.3 ksi

X - coordinate

Y - coordinate

M - inches

W - inches
STAGS Analyses

Uniform Load Sub Panel

Axial

Buckling Mode

Stress Resultant $M_y - 10,712$ in-lb

$\text{Fig. 30}$
Appendix H

EM B1-M2-5

REXBAT ANALYSIS OF UNIFORM LOAD TAKE-OUT FITTING

LOCKHEED MISSILES & SPACE COMPANY
PROBLEM STATEMENT

Provide an analysis of the discontinuities and stress distribution in the vicinity of the load take-out fitting of the Concentrated Load Panel Drawing SKC 201001, Rev. A.

RESULTS

The results of a finite element analyses performed by means of the REXBAT computer code of the subject structure is presented in this EM.

DISCUSSION

The output from this computer analyses is discussed on Page 2. In general, it showed that the regions of highest stress occur in the basic panel between the stiffeners at the doubler discontinuity. The stress levels (Page 17) are above the elastic range of the material; therefore some plastic behavior and redistribution of stresses can be expected at ultimate load.
INTRODUCTION:

A REXBAT finite element stress analysis has been completed on a section of the stringer stiffened beryllium compression test panel. This study was conducted for the Evaluation of Beryllium for Space Shuttle Components, contract number NAS 8-27739.

The purpose of the REXBAT stress analysis was to determine panel and stringer stress concentrations in the region of the uniform load take-out fitting. This E.M. presents the results of the stress analysis through a series of stress and contour plots generated by post-processors to the REXBAT program.

Method:

The overall dimensions of the complete test panel are 48 inches wide by 72 inches long. Figure 1 is a drawing of the 15.37 inch long section of the structure modeled for REXBAT. This section includes the complete uniform load take-out fitting and doubler. The 15.37 inch cut-off was based on a STAGS* computer stress analysis indicating this to be a region of nearly constant strain in the panel. The axis system is shown with the X-axis along the symmetrical center line of the panel and the Y-axis extending from the center to the panel edge. This axis system is used for specification of plot locations.

The model contains 300 node points. All structural components of the panel were modeled as quadrilateral membrane elements overlayed with triangular bending elements. In total, 498 membrane quadrilaterals and 996 bending triangles are contained in the REXBAT model.

The loading condition used for the analysis was a uniform -0.1 inch X-displacement of the plane at the X = 15.37 station line. Symmetry boundary conditions were used at the panel centerline (Y = 0.0) so that

* Finite difference analysis performed by Perry Stern D/52-33
only a half model of the fitting area was required. A simple support condition was imposed at one of the panel edges (Y = 24.0) and the end of the panel was fixed (X = 0.0).

Figure 2 shows an isometric view of the undeformed structure as generated by the REXBAT internal plot package. The axis system shown corresponds to that of Figure 1.

The initial analysis was run with the beryllium centerline (Y = 0.0) doubler thickness equal to .140 inches. This configuration was updated to a new design thickness of .125 inches. Other component thicknesses remained the same. Two packages of graphical results are presented, one for the .140 centerline doubler thickness and the second for the .125 doubler thickness.

Results:

Figures 3 and 16 show the panel membrane stress distribution at X station 15.37, the line of uniform applied displacement. The average stress is shown by the dashed line and is used as the stress concentration factor (K = 1.0) reference point for interpreting the graphical portion of the corresponding results package.

Figures 4 through 10 and 17 through 23 show the panel stress concentration in the beryllium sheet at the specified X station cut lines. The plus (+) or minus (-) after the X station number indicates which quadrilateral element stress concentrations were plotted at the specified station number. For example, Figure 4 is the panel stress concentration for the X = 12.37 - station line. This means that the quadrilaterals on the minus (-) side of this station yielded the stress concentrations plotted for the respective cut line node points (see figure 1, X station = 12.37 node 10 for an example of the plus (+) and minus (-) directions). The stations were selected to show maximum stress concentration variations, generally, where the overall panel thickness changed.
Figures 11 through 14 and 24 through 27 show the stress concentration through four cut lines on the "C" section stringer at the Y = 10.0 station line. This stringer was selected for plotting because it was in the region of highest stress concentration for the applied loading condition. The sketches above Figures 11 and 24 are examples of node point locations on the cross section for the plotted values. The plots show that the top portion of this stringer carries very little load in the fitting area. Mid-panel stability factors must, therefore, be used as a justification for its inclusion into the design.

Figures 15 and 28 are contour plots of the X stress concentration factor in the beryllium panel. Stringers and doublers are traced in to show the orientation of the panel. Stress concentration values are shown in the associated legend and correspond to the numbered and lettered lines on the plot. Since the contour plotting program averages stresses across node points, jump stress variations (i.e. due to thickness changes) are spread over the adjacent quadrilateral elements. Because of this averaging characteristic the peak panel stress concentration of 1.17 is only shown in the cut plot presentation.

The decrease in the centerline doubler thickness from .140 to .125 increased the panel stress in the beryllium sheet by 2 percent where the sheet is overlapped by the doubler (Y = 0.0—2.5, X = 5.62—15.37). The sheet stress was reduced by 4 percent in the area from the end of the doubler to the end of the panel (Y = 0.0—2.5, X = 0.0—5.62). The peak and average stress concentrations remained essentially the same over the remainder of the sheet for both thicknesses using the applied uniform displacement loading condition.

It should be noted that the present model does not take into account the eccentricity between the beryllium panel and the uniform load take-out fitting. Assuming the applied average stress to equal 40000 psi the extreme fiber stress in the titanium fitting due to membrane and bending forces could reach 100,000 psi at its peak point near the corner of the panel (station lines X = 0.0, Y = 24.0).
STRESS ANALYSIS OF THE BERYLLIUM COMPRESSION PANEL USING THE REXBAT COMPUTER CODE

Figure 1. REXBAT STRUCTURAL MODEL
FIGURE 2

BERYLLIUM COMPRESSION PANEL - QUAD ELEMENTS
Fig. 3 PANEL STRESS \( X = 15.37\) -

Fig. 4 PANEL STRESS \( X = 12.37\) -

Fig. 5 PANEL STRESS \( X = 9.37\) -

.140 Centerline Doubler Thickness H-7
Fig. 6 PANEL STRESS \( X = 8.62^+ \)

Fig. 7 PANEL STRESS \( X = 7.12^+ \)

Fig. 8 PANEL STRESS \( X = 4.26^+ \)

.140 Centerline Doubler Thickness  

EM No. B1-M2-5
Fig. 9 PANEL STRESS  \( x = 0.75^+ \)

Fig. 10 PANEL STRESS  \( x = 0.0^+ \)

.140 Centerline Doubler Thickness  M-9
Fig. 11  Y=10. STIFFENER STRESS  X= 15.37-

Fig. 12  Y=10. STIFFENER STRESS  X= 9.37+

.140 Centerline Doubler Thickness  H-10
Fig. 13  \( Y=10 \). STIFFENER STRESS, \( X = 7.12^+ \)

\[
\text{CONCENTRATION FACTOR (K) vs STRESS}
\]

DISTANCE FROM INITIAL POINT ( NODE NO. 139 )

Fig. 14  \( Y=10 \). STIFFENER STRESS, \( X = 2.90^+ \)

\[
\text{CONCENTRATION FACTOR (K) vs STRESS}
\]

DISTANCE FROM INITIAL POINT ( NODE NO. 139 )

.140 Centerline Doubler Thickness  H-11
FIGURE 15
BERYLLIUM PANEL X STRESS CONCENTRATION CONTOUR PLOT

X Stress Concentration Legend

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>3</th>
<th>1.131</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>1.101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>1.071</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>1.042</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>1.012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>.982</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>.952</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td>.923</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>.893</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>.863</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D</td>
<td>.833</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E</td>
<td>.804</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>.774</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G</td>
<td>.744</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H</td>
<td>.714</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I</td>
<td>.685</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J</td>
<td>.655</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K</td>
<td>.625</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L</td>
<td>.595</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>.565</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N</td>
<td>.536</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O</td>
<td>.506</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P</td>
<td>.476</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q</td>
<td>.446</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

.140 Centerline Doubler Thickness
Fig. 16 PANEL STRESS. X = 15.37-

Fig. 17 PANEL STRESS. X = 12.37-

Fig. 18 PANEL STRESS. X = 9.37+

.125 Centerline Doubler Thickness
Fig. 19 PANEL STRESS. X = 8.62+

Fig. 20 PANEL STRESS. X = 7.12+

Fig. 21 PANEL STRESS. X = 4.26+

.125 Centerline Doubler Thickness
STRESS ANALYSIS OF THE BERYLLIUM COMPRESSION PANEL USING THE REXBAT COMPUTER CODE

**Fig. 22** PANEL STRESS, \( x = 0.75^+ \)

**Fig. 23** PANEL STRESS, \( x = 0.0^+ \)

0.5 - 0.6 - 0.7 -

CONCENTRATION FACTOR \( \times \) STRESS

DISTANCE FROM INITIAL POINT ( NODE NO. 8 )

DISTANCE FROM INITIAL POINT ( NODE NO. 1 )

.125 Centerline Doubler Thickness
Fig. 24  Y=10. STIFFENER STRESS  \( x = 15.37 \)

Fig. 25  Y=10. STIFFENER STRESS  \( x = 9.37 \)

.125 Centerline Doubler Thickness
Fig. 26  
Y=10. STIFFENER STRESS  
X= 7.12+

Fig. 27  
Y=10. STIFFENER STRESS  
X= 2.90+

Centerline Doubler Thickness  H-17
FIGURE 28

BERYLLIUM PANEL X STRESS CONCENTRATION

CONTOUR PLOT

X Stress Concentration

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Letter</th>
<th>Value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td>1.126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>1.096</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>1.067</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D</td>
<td>1.037</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E</td>
<td>1.008</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>0.978</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G</td>
<td>0.948</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H</td>
<td>0.919</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I</td>
<td>0.889</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J</td>
<td>0.859</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K</td>
<td>0.830</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L</td>
<td>0.800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>0.771</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N</td>
<td>0.741</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O</td>
<td>0.711</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P</td>
<td>0.682</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q</td>
<td>0.652</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R</td>
<td>0.622</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>0.593</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>0.563</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U</td>
<td>0.533</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V</td>
<td>0.504</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>0.474</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X</td>
<td>0.445</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

.125 Centerline Doubler Thickness H-18
Appendix I

EM B1-M2-6A

STRUCTURES COMPONENT TEST
REQUIREMENTS – SKJ 201004,
SKJ 201007 AND TRUSS COMPONENT
ENGINEERING MEMORANDUM

TITLE: STRUCTURAL COMPONENT TEST REQUIREMENTS
UNIFORM LOAD TEST PANEL SKJ 201004, CONCENTRATED
LOAD TEST PANEL SKJ 201007, AND TRUSS COMPONENT

EM NO: B1-M2-6A
REF: (Rev. A, 2-23-72)
DATE: 15 December 1971

AUTHORS: G. S. Fuchigami

APPROVAL: G. S. Fuchigami

PROBLEM STATEMENT

Prepare a test requirements document delineating the procedure to be followed in testing the component test articles at LMSC.

RESULTS

The procedure for testing the uniformly loaded sub-panel, the concentrated load sub-panel, and the truss component are detailed in this EM.

DISCUSSION

Testing of sub-scale components of compression panels and of beam components at LMSC is a contractual requirement. This test requirements document describes in detail the procedures to be followed in the testing of the Uniform Load Test Sub-Panel SKJ 201004, the Concentrated Load Test Sub-Panel SKJ 201007, and the truss component. After completion of the testing, this document will provide the guidelines to delineating the test requirements for the MSFC panel tests.

REVISION A

Revision A reflects the following changes:

a. Truss component added in the Title, Results and Discussion.
b. Appendix C - Truss Component Test added.
c. Two room temperature tests added to the testing of the uniform load test panel SKJ 201004.
d. Two room temperature tests added to the testing of the concentrated load test panel SKJ 201007.
e. The second paragraph under Discussion deleted.
f. Figures 2 and 4 revised so that the strains due to temperature can be stabilized prior to application of load.
APPENDIX A - UNIFORM LOAD TEST PANEL SKJ 201004

This document defines the detail requirements and procedures for the structural component testing to be performed per the requirements of this contract. The test panel is shown on SKJ 201004 and the general test setup is shown on Fig. 1.

Load Requirements

The following tests are to be conducted in the sequence shown:

1. Room temperature test to 50 percent limit load.
2. Room temperature test to 100 percent limit load.
3. Elevated temperature test to 50 percent limit load.
4. Elevated temperature test to 100 percent limit load.
5. Elevated temperature test to 140 percent limit load, hold for ten seconds, and continue loading to failure.

The test panel and test data must be examined between each test for anomalies in the recorded data or incipient failures in the test panel.

Two independent methods of reading loads shall be used. Continuous recording of all loads and temperatures during loading periods is required. Loading fixtures shall be designed or counterbalanced so no additional weight is applied to the panel and to minimize damage to the panel at failure. Because of the stiffness of this beryllium material, adequate safety precautions must be taken to protect personnel from possible fragmentation at failure.

Instrumentation Requirements

The panel shall be instrumented with strain gages and thermocouples as shown on SKJ 201004. Continuous data readout is required during all loading periods. For purposes of instrumentation calibration no more than 25 percent of any limit loading condition may be applied to the test panel. All instrumentation shall be calibrated before each test loading and rechecked at zero load after each test. Dwell periods at limit, ultimate, or other loads should normally not exceed ten seconds to provide for instrumentation stabilization and data readout.
Test Procedure

The load and temperatures shall be applied to the test panel per Figure 2. In the event that premature failure may be imminent (visual, audible, or anomalies in instrumentation readout) the test is to be aborted immediately. Resolution of the problem (if any) must be accomplished before continuing. Adequate safety precautions must be emphasized at all times.

Liaison, Photos, Reports

All test setups will be reviewed by the Program Manager and/or the Structures Engineer prior to testing. These same person(s) shall be present during the testing.

Photographic documentation shall be provided as follows:

a. Still (color) photographs of the test setup and test specimen.

b. Still (color) photographs of the test specimen after each test.

A test report, documenting the entire testing shall be submitted to the Program Manager (A. Trapp) within 20 days after completion of the tests.
STRUCTURAL COMPONENT TEST REQUIREMENTS

UNIFORM LOAD TEST PANEL SKJ201004

Notes:
1. End fixtures must be capable of uniform loading on test panel.
2. Side fixtures must be maintained in-plane throughout testing.

TEST SET-UP
Fig. 1.
STRUCTURAL COMPONENT TEST REQUIREMENTS

UNIFORM LOAD TEST PANEL SKJ 201004

TIME IN SECONDS

TIME-PHASED LOADING

Figure 2
APPENDIX B - CONCENTRATED LOAD TEST PANEL SKJ 201007

This document defines the detail requirements and procedures for the structural component testing to be performed per the requirements of this contract. The test panel is shown on SKJ 201007 and the general test setup is shown on Fig. 3.

Load Requirements

The following tests are to be conducted in the sequence shown:

1. Room temperature test to 50 percent limit load.
2. Room temperature test to 100 percent limit load.
3. Elevated temperature test to 50 percent limit load.
4. Elevated temperature test to 100 percent limit load.
5. Elevated temperature test to 140 percent limit load, hold for ten seconds, continue loading to failure.

The test panel and test data must be examined between each test for anomalies in the recorded data or incipient failures in the test panel.

Two independent methods of reading loads shall be used. Continuous recording of all loads and temperatures during loading periods is required. Loading fixtures shall be designed or counterbalanced so no additional weight is applied to the panel and to minimize damage to the panel at failure. Because of the stiffness of this beryllium material, adequate safety precautions must be taken to protect personnel from possible fragmentation at failure.

Instrumentation Requirements

The panel shall be instrumented with strain gages and thermocouples as shown on SKJ 201007. Continuous data readout is required during all loading periods. For purposes of instrumentation calibration no more than 25 percent of any limit loading conditions may be applied to the test panel. All instrumentation shall be calibrated before each test loading and rechecked at zero load after each test. Dwell periods at limit, ultimate, or other loads should normally not exceed ten seconds to provide for instrumentation stabilization and data readout.
Test Procedure

The load and temperatures shall be applied to the test panel per Figure 4. In the event that premature failure may be imminent (visual, audible, or anomalies in instrumentation readout) the test is to be aborted immediately. Resolution of the problem (if any) must be accomplished before continuing. Adequate safety precautions must be emphasized at all times.

Liaison, Photos, Reports

All test setups will be reviewed by the Program Manager and/or the Structures Engineer prior to testing. These same person(s) shall be present during the testing.

Photographic documentation shall be provided as follows:

a. Still (color) photographs of the test setup and test specimen.

b. Still (color) photographs of the test specimen after each test.

A test report, documenting the entire testing shall be submitted to the Program Manager (A. Trapp) within 20 days after completion of the tests.
STRUCT. COMPONENT TEST REGIMENTS

CONCENTRATED LOAD SUB-TEST PANEL SKJ 201007

Personnel Safety Shield

P

Concentrated Load Fitting

Side Fittings See SKJ 201007

Test Panel

END FIXTURE

Notes:
1. Load P must be applied over the complete end surface of the concentrated load fitting.
2. End fixture must be capable of uniform loading on test panel.
3. Side fixtures must be maintained in place throughout testing.

TEST SET-UP

Fig. 3

EM No. B1-M2-6A
(Rev. A, 2-23-72)
STRUCTURAL COMPONENT TEST REQUIREMENTS

CONCENTRATED LOAD SUB-TEST PANEL SKJ 201007

Ultimate Load 255,000 lbs

Limit Load 182,000 lbs

(600°F)

% LIMIT LOAD - TEMPERATURE

TIME IN SECONDS

TIME-PHASED LOADING

Figure 4
APPENDIX C - TRUSS COMPONENT TEST

This document defines the detail requirements and procedures for the structural testing of the truss component to be performed per the requirements of this contract. The general setup is shown on Fig. 5.

Load Requirements

The following tests are to be conducted in the sequence shown:

1. Room temperature test to 50 percent limit load.
2. Room temperature test to 100 percent limit load.
3. Room temperature test to 140 percent limit load, hold for ten seconds, continue loading to failure.

The test beam and test data must be examined between each test for anomalies in the recorded data or incipient failures in the test beam.

Two independent methods of reading loads shall be used. Continuous recording of all loads and temperatures during loading periods is required. Loading fixtures shall be designed or counterbalanced so no additional weight is applied to the panel and to minimize damage to the panel at failure. Because of the stiffness of this beryllium material, adequate safety precautions must be taken to protect personnel from possible fragmentation at failure.

Instrumentation Requirements

The panel shall be instrumented with strain gages as shown on Fig. 5. Continuous data readout is required during all loading periods. For purposes of instrumentation calibration no more than 25 percent of any limit loading conditions may be applied to the test panel. All instrumentation shall be calibrated before each test loading and rechecked at zero load after each test. Dwell periods at limit, ultimate, or other loads should normally not exceed ten seconds to provide for instrumentation stabilization and data readout.

Test Procedure

The load shall be applied to the test beam at a rate of approximately 2 percent limit load per second. In the event that premature failure may be imminent
(visual, audible, or anomalies in instrumentation readout) the test is to be aborted immediately. Resolution of the problem (if any) must be accomplished before continuing. Adequate safety precautions must be emphasized at all times.

**Liaison, Photos, Reports**

All test setups will be reviewed by the Program Manager and/or the Structures Engineer prior to testing. These same person(s) shall be present during the testing.

Photographic documentation shall be provided as follows:

a. Still (color) photographs of the test setup and test specimen.

b. Still (color) photographs of the test specimen after each test.

A test report, documenting the entire testing shall be submitted to the Program Manager (A. Trapp) within 20 days after completion of the tests.
TEST CONFIGURATION

BERYLLIUM BEAM

Section A-A

Braze Area

I.0R

26 holes each side on 
3/8" Centers as shown 
for 1/6 Monel rivets.

\[ A = \frac{1}{2} \times (4.0)(125) + 2(0.663) = 2.326 \text{ in}^2 \]

\[ I_{yy} = \frac{1}{12} \times (2)(125)(4.0) + (2)(0.663)(0.99) = 2.32 \text{ in}^4 \]

\[ I/ \ell = \frac{2.32}{2} = 1.315 \text{ in}^3 \]

\[ \rho = \left( \frac{2.32}{2.326} \right)^{1/2} = 1.062 \]
TEST CONFIGURATION

ASSEMBLY

\[ V = 2040 \text{ lbs Ult.} \]
\[ V = 1460 \text{ lbs Lim.} \]
Brazed Beryllium Beam

26 - 3/16" Nickel Rivets
Each side to attach gusset to beam

Strain gages, 4 places

Strain gages back-to-back on center spans

3/16" gusset plate
4130 Steel

400" Mounting Fixture

Beam Extension

3 Deflectometers
To monitor hinge action at brazed gusset

Brazed Gusset Details

1/25 Beryllium

1.0 + 2.0

5.00

2.50

1.50

0.50

4.0

8.0

20

1/2" holes
4 places, each side

FIG. 5
Appendix J

EM B1-M2-7A

STRUCTURAL TEST REQUIREMENTS,
UNIFORM LOAD PANEL AND
CONCENTRATED LOAD PANEL
PROBLEM STATEMENT

Prepare a test requirements document delineating the procedure to be followed in testing two beryllium compression panels at MSFC.

RESULTS

This EM specifies the recommended test setup, the instrumentation requirements, and the test procedure to be used in the compression testing of the uniformly loaded panel, SKJ 201002, and the concentrated load panel, SKC 201001.

DISCUSSION

These test requirements are based on the guidelines provided by the testing of compression subpanels at LMSC.

REVISION A of 6-19-72

Based on the testing conducted at LMSC, a revised time-phased loading diagram is the only significant change recommended to the original requirements of 3-28-72. The revised diagram is shown on Fig. 3B and 6B (pgs. 6B and 11B). The lower rate of loading is recommended to allow more latitude for an abort decision should such appear to be necessary. The success of the LMSC subpanel tests have provided confidence that test objectives and data requirements can be satisfied in the full scale tests. (See EM B1-M5-1)
A. **UNIFORM LOAD COMPRESSION PANEL SKJ 201002**

This document defines the detail requirements and procedures for the structural testing to be performed at MSFC on the uniform load panel. The test panel is shown on SKJ 201002 and the recommended test setup is shown on Fig. 1.

**Load Requirements**

The following tests should be conducted in the sequence shown:

1. Room temperature test to 50 percent limit load.
2. Room temperature test to 100 percent limit load.
3. Elevated temperature test to 50 percent limit load.
4. Elevated temperature test to 100 percent limit load.
5. Elevated temperature test to 140 percent limit load, hold for ten seconds, and continue loading to failure.

The test panel and test data must be examined between each test for anomalies in the recorded data or incipient failures in the test panel.

Two independent methods of reading loads should be used. Continuous recording of all loads and temperatures during loading periods should be required. Loading fixtures should be designed or counterbalanced so no additional weight is applied to the panel and to minimize damage to the panel at failure. Because of the high energy buildup at ultimate load, adequate safety precautions must be taken to protect personnel from possible fragmentation of fasteners or material at failure.

**Recommended Test Set-Up**

The recommended test set-up is shown in Fig. 1. Contractual requirements as well as design and analyses require that the sides of the panel be simply supported by the test fixture. The fixture design used for this purpose on the LMSC test sub-panel is detailed on drawing SKJ 201004, and a similar design is recommended.
INSTRUMENTATION REQUIREMENTS

The panel should be instrumented with strain gages and thermocouples as shown on Fig. 2. Continuous data readout should be required during all loading periods. For purposes of instrumentation calibration no more than 25 percent of any limit loading condition should be applied to the test panel. All instrumentation should be electrically calibrated before each test loading and rechecked at zero load after each test. Dwell periods at limit, ultimate, or other loads should normally not exceed ten seconds to provide for instrumentation stabilization and data readout.

Note: The amount of instrumentation called for in Fig. 2 is considered a maximum. It may be reduced by considerations of symmetry.

TEST PROCEDURE

The load and temperatures should be applied to the test panel per Fig. 3. In the event that premature failure may be imminent (visual, audible, or anomalies in instrumentation readout) the test is to be aborted immediately. Resolution of the problem (if any) must be accomplished before continuing. Adequate safety precautions must be emphasized at all times.

An alternate loading diagram is shown on Fig. 3A, which requires simultaneous load and temperature application. The equipment for this type of loading must be capable of rapidly compensating for the strains due to temperature with respect to the strains due to the direct load, and vice versa. This loading is a better approximation of the mission profile than the loading sequence shown on Fig. 3.

LIAISON, PHOTOS, REPORTS

All test setups shall be reviewed by the test director and/or the structures engineer prior to testing. These same person(s) should be present during the testing. IMSC personnel will be available for participation in all test phases.

Photographic documentation should be provided as follows:

a. Still (color) photographs of the test setup and test specimen.

b. Still (color) photographs of the test specimen after the test.

A test report, documenting the entire testing should be submitted to the NAS 8-27739 Program COR, Mr. Geo. Gerry, within 20 days after completion of the tests.
**STRUCTURAL TEST - UNIFORM LOAD PANEL SKJ 2010/2**

- BERYLLIUM PANEL TEST
  - UNIFORM LOAD PANEL
  - NASB-27739

**Notes:**
1. End fixtures must be capable of uniform loading on test panel.
2. Side fixtures must be maintained in-plane throughout testing.

**Fig. 1. Test Set-Up**
STRUCTURAL TEST - UNIFORM LOAD PANEL - SKJ 201002

INSTRUMENTATION - FIG 2

Notes:
1. Do not exceed 650°F in adhesive curing operation for strain gages.
2. Temperatures must be uniformly applied - temperature differentials throughout panel must be kept to a minimum.

Strain Gages on Flanges

Thermocouples (Adjacent to alternate Gages on Back Side Only)

Strain Gages Back-to-Back

SECT. A-A

SECT. C-C

Strain gages back-to-back

Strain gages on flanges

SECT. B-B
STRUCTURAL TEST - UNIFORM LOAD PANEL - SKT 201002

Ultimate Load
209,000 lbs

Limit Load
149,000 lbs

(600°F)

% LIMIT LOAD & TEMPERATURE

Ultimate Load
209,000 lbs

Limit Load
149,000 lbs

Temperature

Load

TIME IN SECONDS

50

100

110

150

200

Fig. 3 - Time Phased Loading
**Structural Test - Uniform Load Panel - SKJ 201002**

**Alternate Loading Diagram - Fig. 3A**

![Graph showing the relationship between load, temperature, and time in seconds.](image)

**Fig. 3A. Time Phased Loading (Alternate Loading Diagram)**
Based on tests conducted at LMSC of subscale beryllium panels for this contract, the following time-phased loading is recommended for the full size beryllium panel tests at MSFC.

**FIG. 3B & 6B**

**RECOMMENDED TIME PHASED LOADING**
B. Concentrated Load Compressions Panel SKC 201001

This document defines the detail requirements and procedures for the structural testing to be performed at MSFC on the concentrated load panel. The test panel is shown on SKC 201001 and the recommended test setup is shown on Fig. 4.

Load Requirements

The following tests should be conducted in the sequence shown:

1. Room temperature test to 50 percent limit load.
2. Room temperature test to 100 percent limit load.
3. Elevated temperature test to 50 percent limit load.
4. Elevated temperature test to 100 percent limit load.
5. Elevated temperature test to 140 percent limit load, hold for ten seconds, continue loading to failure.

The test panel and test data must be examined between each test for anomalies in the recorded data or incipient failures in the test panel.

Two independent methods of reading loads should be used. Continuous recording of all loads and temperatures during loading periods should be required. Loading fixtures should be designed or counterbalanced so no additional weight is applied to the panel and to minimize damage to the panel at failure. Because of the stiffness of the beryllium material, adequate safety precautions must be taken to protect personnel from possible fragmentation at failure.

Recommended Test Set-Up

The recommended test set-up is shown in Fig. 4. Contractual requirements as well as design and analyses require that the sides of the panel be simply supported by the test fixture. The fixture design used for this purpose on the LMSC test sub-panel is detailed on drawing SKJ 201007, and a similar design is recommended.
INSTRUMENTATION REQUIREMENTS

The panel should be instrumented with strain gages and thermocouples as shown on Fig. 5. Continuous data readout should be required during all loading periods. For purposes of instrumentation calibration no more than 25 percent of any limit loading conditions should be applied to the test panel. All instrumentation should be electrically calibrated before each test loading and rechecked at zero load after each test. Dwell periods at limit, ultimate, or other loads should normally not exceed ten seconds to provide for instrumentation stabilization and data readout.

Note: The amount of instrumentation called for in Fig. 5 is considered a maximum. It may be reduced by considerations of symmetry.

TEST PROCEDURE

The load and temperatures should be applied to the test panel per Fig. 6. In the event that premature failure may be imminent (visual, audible, or anomalies in instrumentation readout) the test is to be aborted immediately. Resolution of the problem (if any) must be accomplished before continuing. Adequate safety precautions must be emphasized at all times.

An alternate loading diagram is shown on Fig. 6A, which requires simultaneous load and temperature application. The equipment for this type of loading must be capable of rapidly compensating for the strains due to temperature with respect to the strains due to the direct load, and vice versa. This loading is a better approximation of the mission profile than the loading sequence shown on Fig. 6.

LIAISON, PHOTOS, REPORTS

All test setups should be reviewed by the test director and/or the structures engineer prior to testing. These same person(s) should be present during the testing.

Photographic documentation should be provided as follows:

a. Still (color) photographs of the test setup and test specimen.
b. Still (color) photographs of the test specimen after the test.

A test report, documenting the entire testing should be submitted to the NAS 8-27739 Program COR, Mr. Geo. Gerry, within 20 days after completion of the tests.
STRUCTURAL TEST

CONCENTRATED LOAD PANEL - SKC 201001

Fig. 4 - Test Set-Up

Concentrated Load Fitting

\[ P_{\text{limit}} = 250,000 \text{ lbs} \]
\[ P_{\text{ultimate}} = 350,000 \text{ lbs} \]

Test Temperatures:
- Room Temp.
- 600°F

Side Fittings (Similar to SKJ 201007)

Notes:
1. Load \( P \) must be applied over the complete end surface of the concentrated load fitting.
2. End fixture must be capable of uniform loading on test panel.
3. Side fixtures must be maintained in-plane throughout testing.
STRUC tural Test - Concentrated Load Panel

INSTRUMENTATION - FIG. 5

Thermocouples to monitor temperature of beryllium under titanium fitting.

Notes:
1. Do not exceed 650°F in adhesive curing operations.
2. Temperatures must be uniformly applied—temperature differentials throughout panel must be kept to a minimum.

Strain Gages on Flanges

Sect. A-A

Strain Gages Back-to-Back

Thermocouples (Adjacent to alternate gages on back side only)
STRUCTURAL TEST - CONCENTRATED LOAD PANEL - SKC 201001

FIG. 6. - TIME PHASED LOADING
STRUCTURAL TEST - CONCENTRATED LOAD PANEL - SKC 201001

ALTERNATE LOADING DIAGRAM - FIG. 6A

FIG. 6A  TIME PHASED LOADING (ALTERNATE LOADING DIAGRAM)
Based on tests conducted at LMSC of subscale beryllium panels for this contract, the following time-phased loading is recommended for the full size beryllium panel tests at MSFC.

![Graph showing recommended loading rate]

**FIG. 3B & 6B**

**Recommended Time Phased Loading.**

p. 6B & 11B
Appendix K

EM B1-M2-8

STRESS ANALYSIS OF BERYLLIUM TRUSS BEAM SKR 201017
ENGINEERING MEMORANDUM

PROBLEM STATEMENT

Conduct a stress analysis of the detailed design of a thrust structure truss beam.

RESULTS

This EM documents the stress analyses conducted of Drawing SKR-201017, "Beryllium Truss Beam Assy".

DISCUSSION

Providing the design and analyses of a beryllium thrust structure truss beam is a requirement of NASA contract NAS 8-27739. This EM together with drawing SKR-201017 fulfills this requirement.
THRUST STRUCTURE TRUSS BEAM

GEOMETRY AND LOADING

Ultimate Loads:

\[ P_1 = 906 \text{ kips} \]
\[ P_2 = 330 \text{ kips} \]
\[ P_3 = 55 \text{ kips} \]
\[ P_{H_2} = 110 \text{ kips} \]
\[ P_{H_3} = 0 \]

Ref LMSC Analysis

Des. Temp = 200°F

Loads \( P_1 \) and \( P_2 \) applied 18 inches below centerline of lower chord members.

Factors of Safety:

1.1 yield

1.4 ultimate
BERYLLIUM BEAM

NAG 8-2773.9

THREE-STRUCTURE TRUSS BEAM (Cont'd)

LOAD CALCULATIONS

\[ \Sigma M_0 = 0 \]

\[
330 \cdot (290) + 906 \cdot (170) + 330 \cdot (50) - 453 \cdot (170) - R_1 (340)
\]

\[-0 \cdot (138) - 55 \cdot (138) - 110 \cdot (138) = 0
\]

\[ R_1 = \frac{330 \cdot (290 + 50) + 906 \cdot (170) - 453 \cdot (170) - 138 \cdot (55 + 110)}{340} \]

\[ = 489.5 \text{ Kips} \text{ult.} \checkmark \]

\[ \Sigma M_A = 0 \]

\[
453 \cdot (170) + R_2 (340) - 330 \cdot (50) - 906 \cdot (170) - 330 \cdot (290)
\]

\[-0 \cdot (138) - 55 \cdot (138) - 110 \cdot (138) = 0
\]

\[ R_2 = \frac{330 \cdot (50 + 290) + 906 \cdot (170) + 138 \cdot (55 + 110) - 453 \cdot (170)}{340} \]

\[ = 628.5 \text{ Kips} \text{ult.} \]

Check: \[ 628.5 + 489.5 + 453 \] = 330 + 906 + 330

\[ 1566 = 1566 \]

\[ \Sigma F_H = 0 \]

\[ R_4 = 55 + 110 = 165 \text{ Kips ult.} \]
THRUST STRUCTURE TRUSS BEAM (Cont'd)

LOAD CALCULATIONS (Cont'd)

\[ R = 489.5 \]

\[ R_3 = 453 \]

\[ R_2 = 623.5 \]

\[ R_4 = 165 \]

A \quad 170^\circ \quad B \quad 170^\circ \quad C

\[ 330 \]

\[ 55 \]

\[ 906 \]

\[ 330 \]

D \quad 120^\circ \quad E \quad 120^\circ \quad F

\[ 110 \]

LOAD & REACTION
IN KIPS
LENGTH IN INCHES

NAS 8-27739
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Thrust Structure Truss Beam (Contd)</th>
<th>Beryllium Beam</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Load Calculations</strong> (Contd)</td>
<td>NASA-27735</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

\[ A_1 = 489.5 \text{ KIPS} \]

\[ AD = \frac{130}{120} (489.5) = 530 \text{ KIPS \ COMPR} \]

\[ AB = \frac{50}{120} (489.5) = 204 \text{ KIPS \ TENSION} \]

\[ A_1 = D \]

\[ 530 \]

\[ 243 \]

\[ 330 \]

\[ 530 \left( \frac{530}{130} \right) + \frac{50}{120} (243) - DE = 0 \]

\[ DE = 204 + 172 = 376 \text{ KIPS \ COMPRESSION} \]
Thrust Structure Truss Beam (Contd)

Load Calculations (Contd)

At C:

\[ OF = \frac{130}{20} (623.5) = 675 \text{ kips Compr} \]

\[ 5 \left( \frac{120}{20} (623.5) \right) - 165 - BC = 0 \]

\[ BC = 260 - 165 = 95 \text{ kips Tension} \]

At B:

\[ \frac{120}{169.7} BF + 95 - 204 - \frac{120}{169.7} BD = 0 \]

\[ \frac{120}{169.7} BF + 453 - 906 + \frac{120}{169.7} BD = 0 \]

\[ \frac{240}{169.7} BF + 548 - 1110 = 0 \]

\[ BF = \frac{562 (169.7)}{240} = 398 \text{ kips Tension} \]

\[ -358 + 702 - \frac{240}{169.7} BD = 0 \]

\[ BD = \frac{344 (169.7)}{240} = 243 \text{ kips Tension} \]
THrust STRUCTuRE Truss BEAm (Cont'd)

LoAD CaLcuLaTIONS (Cont'd)

At F:

\[ EF = \frac{120}{169.7} (398) - \frac{50}{130} (675) + 110 = 0 \]

\[ EF = 281 + 260 - 110 = 431 \text{ kips} \]

\[ HF = \frac{120}{130} (675) - \frac{120}{169.7} (398) \]

\[ = 622.5 - 281 = 342 \text{ kips} \]

Moment at F due to \( P_h = 110 \text{ kips} \)

\[ = 110 (18°) = 1980 \text{ in-kips} \]

Moment at E due to \( P_h = 55 \text{ kips} \)

\[ = 55 \times (18°) = 990 \text{ in-kips} \]
Beryllium Beam

Thrust Structure Truss Beam (Cont'd)

Load Calculations (Cont'd)

All loading in Kips

(-) = Compression
(+) = Tension
THRUST STRUCTURE TRUSS BEAM (Contd.)

MEMBER BE

\[ A = 3.25 \text{ in}^2 \text{ each} \]
\[ y' = 8'' - 10 - 1.14 = 5.86 \text{ in} \]
\[ x' = 40 - 10 - 1.14 = 2.86 \text{ in} \]
\[ I_{xx} = 6.57 \text{ in}^4 \quad I_{yy} = 1.46 \text{ in}^4 \]
\[ t_1 = t_2 = 0.5'' \]

Total Area:
\[ A_{tot} = \frac{1}{2}(32.0 + 14.0) + 4(3.25) \]
\[ = 23.0 + 13.0 = 36.0 \text{ in}^2 \]

\[ I_{xx} = 2\left[0.5\left(\frac{16.0^3}{12}\right)\right] + 2\left[3.5\left(7.75^2\right)\right] + 4\left[3.25(5.86)\right] + 4(6.5) \]
\[ = 341.0 + 420.0 + 446 + 26.3 = 1233 \text{ in}^4 \]
\[ \frac{I_{xx}}{t_1} = \frac{1233}{11.0} = 157.0 \text{ in}^3 \]

\[ I_{yy} = 2\left[0.5\left(\frac{7.0^3}{12}\right)\right] + 2\left[8.0\left(3.75^2\right)\right] + 4\left[3.25(2.86)\right] + 4(1.46) \]
\[ = 28.6 + 225 + 106.0 + 8.5 = 368.1 \text{ in}^4 \]
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ITEM</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>6</th>
<th>7</th>
<th>8</th>
<th>9</th>
<th>10</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>2.50 x 0.50</td>
<td>1.25</td>
<td>0.25</td>
<td>312</td>
<td>0.78</td>
<td>0.26</td>
<td>1.25</td>
<td>1.562</td>
<td>1.935</td>
<td>650</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>4.00 x 0.50</td>
<td>2.00</td>
<td>2.50</td>
<td>5.00</td>
<td>1.500</td>
<td>2.667</td>
<td>0.25</td>
<td>0.500</td>
<td>1.25</td>
<td>0.41</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Σ    | 3.250 | 5.312 | 12.578 | 2.693 | 2.062 | 2.080 | 0.691 |

\[
y = \frac{\Sigma y}{\Sigma a} = \frac{3}{1} = 1.625 \text{ in.}
\]
\[
x = \frac{\Sigma a y^2}{\Sigma a} = \frac{10}{1} = 1.625 \text{ in.}
\]
\[
I_x = \frac{\Sigma a y^2 + \Sigma a x y + \Sigma a x^2}{\Sigma a} = -12 + 4 + 5 = 1.46 \text{ in.}^4
\]
\[
I_y = \frac{\Sigma a x y + \Sigma a x^2 + \Sigma a y^2}{\Sigma a} = 13 + 7 + 3 + 9 = 30.8 \text{ in.}^4
\]
\[
P_x = \sqrt{I_x \frac{a}{\Sigma a}} = \frac{10}{1} = \text{in.}^4
\]
\[
P_y = \sqrt{I_y \frac{a}{\Sigma a}} = \frac{13}{1} = \text{in.}^4
\]
\[
I_{xy} = -\frac{\Sigma a x y + \Sigma a x^2 + \Sigma a y^2}{\Sigma a} = -12 + 4 + 5 = \text{in.}^4
\]

1. NOTE SIGN OF \( I_{xy} \) MAY BE POSITIVE OR NEGATIVE.
2. \( I_{xy} \) IS PRODUCT OF INERTIA OF ITEM ABOUT CENTROIDAL AXES PARALLEL TO ARBITRARY AXES.
\( I_{xy} = 0 \) IF ITEM IS SYMMETRICAL ABOUT EITHER AXIS.
3. \( x \) HORIZONTAL (H) TO RIGHT, FROM ARBITRARY \( y \) AXIS.
\( y \) VERTICAL (H) UP, FROM ARBITRARY \( x \) AXIS.
THRUST STRUCTURE TRUSS BEAM (Cont'd)

 MEMBER BE (Cont'd)

\[
P = \left( \frac{368.1}{56.0} \right)^{1/3} = (10.2)^{1/3} = 3.19
\]

\[
L^{1/3} = \frac{120}{3.19} = 37.6
\]

\[
F_{020^\circ F} = 40 \text{ KSI} \quad \text{Ref p. A-2}
\]
THRUST STRUCTURE TRUSS BEAM (Contd)

MEMBER BE (Contd)

Moment at E will be resisted by BE, DE, and EF. The magnitude of the moment reacted by each member will be proportional to their stiffnesses. Based on previous calculations, \( M_E \) will be distributed as follows:

\[
\begin{align*}
M_{BE} &= \frac{163.9}{313.7} \times 990 = 760 \text{ in-kips} \\
M_{DE} &= \frac{19.2}{313.7} \times 990 = 69 \text{ in-kips} \\
M_{EF} &= \frac{30.6}{313.7} \times 990 = 141 \text{ in-kips}
\end{align*}
\]

After final sizing, this distribution will be re-checked.
The thrust structure truss beam (Cont'd)

Similarly, the moment at F will be initially distributed; however, as the lengths of the members differ, the moment will be distributed with respect to their stiffness factors $K = \frac{I}{L}$.

For $I_{OF} = 64.5$ 
$K = \frac{64.5}{120} = 0.532$

$I_{EF} = 30.6$ 
$K = \frac{30.6}{120} = 0.257$

$I_{BF} = 3.8$ 
$K = \frac{3.8}{164.7} = 0.022$

$M_{OF} = \frac{.496}{1.755} \times 1980 = 1300 \text{ in-kips}$

$M_{EF} = \frac{.257}{1.755} \times 1980 = 674 \text{ in-kips}$

$M_{BF} = \frac{.0022}{1.755} \times 1980 = 6 \text{ in-kips}$
THRUST STRUCTURE TRUSS BEAM (Cont'd)

MEMBER BE (Cont'd)

\[ f_{10} = \frac{906}{36.0} = 25.2 \text{ KSI} \]

\[ M' = \frac{760}{1 - \frac{252}{40}} = \frac{760}{1370} = 2055 \text{ in.-Kips} \]

\[ f_{be0} = \frac{2055}{154.0} = 13.4 \text{ KSI} \]

\[ f_{10} + f_{be0} = 25.2 + 13.4 = 38.6 \text{ KSI} \]
THRUST STRUCTURE TRUSS BEAM (CoP'd)

MEMBER CF

Try same section as member BE

\[ \frac{L}{k} = \frac{130}{3.19} = 40.7 \]

\[ f_{C0} = 40 \, \text{ksi} \quad \text{Ref. P. A-2} \]

\[ f_{C0} = \frac{625}{36.0} = 18.8 \, \text{ksi} \]

\[ M' = \frac{1300}{1 - \frac{18.8}{40}} = \frac{1300}{1.53} = 8450 \, \text{in. kips} \]

\[ f_{C0} = \frac{8450}{154} = 54.9 \, \text{ksi} \]

\[ f_{C0} + f_{C0} = 18.8 + 54.9 = 34.7 \, \text{ksi} \]
Beryllium Beam

THRUST STRUCTURE TRUSS BEAM

MEMBER EF

\[ 3/4 \times 1 3/4 \times 3/8 \quad 4 \text{ places} \]

Area = 1.73 in\(^2\)

\[ y_1' = 6.0 - \frac{3}{8} - \frac{1}{2} = 4.425'' \]

\[ x_1' = 4.0 - \frac{3}{8} - 0.5 = 3.175'' \]

\[ I_{x1} = 183 \text{ in}^4 \quad I_{y1} = 1.41 \text{ in}^4 \]

\[ t_1 = t_2 = 3/8'' \]

Total Area:

\[ A_{\text{Tot}} = \frac{3}{8} (24.0 + 14.5) + 4 (1.73) \]

\[ = 14.4 + 6.9 = 21.3 \text{ in}^2 \]

\[ I_{x1} = 2 \left[ 0.375 \left( \frac{12.0^3}{12} \right) \right] + 2 \left[ 2.72 \left( 5.8^3 \right) \right] + 4 (1.83) + 4 \left[ 1.73 \left( 4.425^2 \right) \right] \]

\[ = 108 + 183.5 + 7.3 + 135.5 = \frac{5343}{3} \text{ in}^4 \]

\[ I_{c} = \frac{434.3}{6.0} = 72.2 \text{ in}^3 \]

\[ I_{y1} = 2 \left[ 0.375 \left( \frac{7.25^3}{12} \right) \right] + 2 \left[ 4.5 \left( 3.8^3 \right) \right] + 4 \left( 0.41 \right) + 4 \left( 1.73 \left( 3.175^3 \right) \right) \]

\[ = 23.8 + 129 + 16 + 68.2 = 223.6 \text{ in}^4 \]

\[ \rho = \left( \frac{223.6}{213} \right)^{1/2} = (10.5)^{1/2} = 3.24 \text{ in} \]
### Section Properties

#### A. Fuselage

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Operation</th>
<th>( a )</th>
<th>( i )</th>
<th>( I_{xy} )</th>
<th>( I_{cx} )</th>
<th>( I_{cy} )</th>
<th>( x )</th>
<th>( y )</th>
<th>( z )</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.75 x 3.75</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.655</td>
<td>0.187</td>
<td>0.125</td>
<td>0.028</td>
<td>0.0076</td>
<td>0.1875</td>
<td>0.572</td>
<td>0.0205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>2.875 x 3.75</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1.077</td>
<td>1.812</td>
<td>1.958</td>
<td>5.540</td>
<td>0.741</td>
<td>1.875</td>
<td>1.262</td>
<td>0.038</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Notes:

1. **Note:** Sign of \( I_{xy} \) may be positive or negative.

2. \( I_{xy} \) is product of inertia of item about centroidal axes parallel to arbitrary axes. \( I_{xy} = 0 \) if item is symmetrical about either axis.

3. \( x \) horizontal (H) to right, from arbitrary \( y \) axis. \( y \) vertical (V) up, from arbitrary \( x \) axis.
THREAT STRUCTURE TRUSS BEAM (Cont'd)

MEMBER EF (Cont'd)

\[ L = 120'' \quad L' = \frac{L}{2} = 60 \]
\[ \frac{\theta}{\theta} = \frac{60}{3.24} = 18.5 \quad F_{Co} = 42.0 \text{ Ref p. A-2} \]
\[ f_{Co} = \frac{431}{21.3} = 20.2 \text{ KSI} \]
\[ M' = \frac{674}{1 - \frac{20.2}{42.0}} - \frac{674}{.618} = 1300 \text{ in. Kips} \]
\[ f_{b_{Co}} = \frac{1300}{72.2} = 18.0 \text{ KSI} \]
\[ f_{Co} + f_{b_{Co}} = 20.2 + 18.0 = 38.2 \text{ KSI} \]
THRUST STRUCTURE TRUSS BEAM (Cont'd)

MEMWEB DE

\[ I_{xx} = 2 \left( \frac{3/4 \times 8^3}{12} \right) + 2 \left( \frac{2.3 \times 8^4}{12} \right) + 4 (1.42) + 4 \left( \frac{1.15 \times 3.0^3}{12} \right) \]

\[ = 2.65 + 6.78 + 1.7 + 43.7 = 54.8 \text{ in}^2 \]

\[ I_z = 139.7 \times 4.0 = 349 \text{ in}^3 \]

\[ I_{yy} = I_{xx} = 139.7 \text{ in}^4 \]

\[ c = \left( \frac{139.7}{14.2} \right)^{1/2} = \left( 9.84 \right)^{1/2} = 3.14 \text{ in} \]
THRUST STRUCTURE TRUSS BEAM (Cont'd)

MEMBER DE (Cont'd)

\[ \frac{U}{P} = \frac{120}{3.14} = 38.2 \]

\[ F_{Co} = 40.0 \text{ KSI} \quad \text{Ref. p. A-2} \]

\[ f_{Co} = \frac{376}{14.2} = 26.5 \text{ KSI} \]

\[ M' = \frac{8.9}{1 - \frac{26.5}{40.0}} = \frac{8.9}{0.337} = 26.4 \text{ in. Kips} \]

\[ f_{D_{Co}} = \frac{26.4}{34.9} = 7.57 \text{ KSI} \]

\[ f_{Co} + f_{D_{Co}} = 26.5 + 7.57 = 34.1 \text{ KSI} \]
THRUST STRUCTURE TRUSS BEAM (Con'd)

MEMBER AD

Try 8.0 x 8.0 x 5/16" Section with

2 x 2 x 5/16" Ls in 4 corners. (Same as

in member DE)

\[ A_{\text{Tot}} = 14.2 \text{ in}^2 \]
\[ I_{xx} = I_{yy} = 139.7 \text{ in}^4 \]
\[ P = 3.14 \text{ in} \]

\[ \frac{L'}{P} = \frac{13.0}{3.14} = 41.4 \]

\[ F_{cc} = 39.6 \text{ KSI} \]

\[ f_{cc} = \frac{53.0}{14.2} = 3.74 \text{ KSI} \]
THRUST STRUCTURE TRUSS BEAM (Contd)

MEMBER EF

\[ A_{part} = 2 \times 2 \times \frac{3}{8} \times 4 \text{ Places} \]
\[ A_0 = 1.36 \text{ in}^2 \text{ each} \]
\[ I_0 = 0.48 \text{ in}^4 \]
\[ x = 4.0 - 0.75 - 0.64 = 2.69 \text{ in} \]
\[ y' = 3/8 + 0.74 = 0.83 \text{ in} \]

\[ I/\ell = 19.1/3 = 6.37 \text{ in}^3 \]
Thrust Structure Truss Beam (Contd)

Member BF (Contd)

\[ f_u = \frac{398}{108} = 36.8 \text{ Ksi} \]

\[ f_{bu} = \frac{6}{6.37} = 0.94 \text{ KSI} \]

\[ f_{tu} + f_{bu} = 36.8 + 0.9 = 37.7 \text{ KSI} \]

\[ F_{tu} = 60 \text{ KSI} \quad \text{Ref. MIL-B-8964} \]

\[ M.S. = \frac{60}{37.7} = 1.59 \]

Yield check at limit load:

\[ f_{tu} + f_{by} = \frac{377}{114} = 33.2 \text{ KSI} \]

\[ F_{tu} = 40 \text{ KSI} \quad \text{Ref. MIL-B-8964} \]

\[ M.S. \quad \text{Yield} = \frac{40}{33.2} = 1.21 \quad (0.10 \text{ read by contr.)} \]

C.K.
THrust Structure Truss Beam (Cont.)

Redistribution of Moments at E and F, and Recheck of Beam Sizes

Moment at E:

For \( I_{BE} = 1233 \text{ in}^4 \)
\[ I_{DE} = 139.7 \]
\[ I_{EF} = \frac{434}{1806.7} \]

\[ M_{BE} = \frac{1233}{1807} \times 990 = 677 \text{ in.-kips} \]
\[ M_{DE} = \frac{139.7}{1807} \times 990 = 76 \text{ in.-kips} \]
\[ M_{EF} = \frac{434}{1807} \times 990 = 238 \text{ in.-kips} \]

Moment at F:

For \( I_{BF} = 1233 \text{ in}^4 \)
\[ K = \frac{1233}{180} = 9.50 \]
\[ I_{EF} = 434 \]
\[ I_{BF} = \frac{19.1}{1686.1} \]

\[ M_{CF} = \frac{9.50}{13.22} \times 1980 = 1423 \text{ in.-kips} \]
\[ M_{EF} = \frac{3.61}{13.22} \times 1980 = 540 \text{ in.-kips} \]
\[ M_{BF} = \frac{11}{13.22} \times 1980 = 17 \text{ in.-kips} \]
## Beryllium Beams

### Thrust Structure Truss Beam (Cont'd)

### Moment Redistribution and Recheck (Cont'd)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Member</th>
<th>Revised Moments in Kips</th>
<th>( f_{bc0} )</th>
<th>( f_c )</th>
<th>( f_{c0} + f_{bc0} )</th>
<th>( f_{c0} )</th>
<th>M.S.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RE</td>
<td>677 1830</td>
<td>11.9</td>
<td>25.2</td>
<td>37.1</td>
<td>40.0</td>
<td>.08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DE</td>
<td>76 225</td>
<td>6.5</td>
<td>26.5</td>
<td>33.0</td>
<td>40.0</td>
<td>.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EF</td>
<td>238 460</td>
<td>6.4</td>
<td>20.2</td>
<td>26.6</td>
<td>42.0</td>
<td>.18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CF</td>
<td>1423 2690</td>
<td>17.5</td>
<td>18.8</td>
<td>36.3</td>
<td>40.0</td>
<td>.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EF</td>
<td>540 1040</td>
<td>14.4</td>
<td>20.2</td>
<td>34.6</td>
<td>42.0</td>
<td>.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BF</td>
<td>17 -</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This member is loaded in tension.

### Summary of Margins of Safety (M.S.) of Tension Members

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Member</th>
<th>( f_{tu} )</th>
<th>( f_{tu} )</th>
<th>( f_{tu} + f_{tu} )</th>
<th>( E_{tu} )</th>
<th>( F_{tu} )</th>
<th>MS yield</th>
<th>MS ult.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RF</td>
<td>.94</td>
<td>36.8</td>
<td>37.7</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>.49</td>
<td>.59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BD</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>46.8</td>
<td>46.8</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>.19</td>
<td>.28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AB</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>39.2</td>
<td>39.2</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>.43</td>
<td>.53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BC</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>24.4</td>
<td>24.4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1.30</td>
<td>1.46</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Thrust Structure Truss Beam (Contd)**

**Member BD**

\[ 2 \times 2 \times \frac{1}{4} \text{ in}, 4 \text{ places} \]
\[ A = 0.94 \text{ in}^2 \text{ each} \]

\[ A_{\text{total}} = \frac{1}{4}(8.0) + 4(0.94) = 5.76 \text{ in}^2 \]

\[ A_{\text{tension}} = 5.76 - 2(\frac{3}{8})(\frac{3}{4}) = 5.2 \text{ in}^2 \]

\[ f_{tu} = \frac{243}{5.2} = 46.8 \text{ ksi} \quad F_{tu} = 60 \text{ ksi, ok} \]

Use this section for AB. \[ f_{tu} = 39.2 \text{ ksi} \]

**Member BE**

\[ 1\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{4} \text{ in}, 4 \text{ places} \]

\[ A = 0.69 \text{ in}^2 \text{ each} \]

\[ A_{\text{total}} = \frac{3}{16}(8.0) + 4(0.69) = 4.50 \text{ in}^2 \]

\[ A_{\text{net}} = 4.50 - 2(\frac{1}{4})(\frac{1}{16}) = 3.9 \text{ in}^2 \]

\[ f_{tu} = \frac{95}{3.9} = 24.4 \text{ ksi, ok} \]
THRUST STRUCTURE TRUSS BEAM (Cont'd)

BEAM MEMBER FASTENER REQUIREMENTS

\[ h = \text{beam height} \]
\[ M' = \text{Applied beam-column moment} \]

\[ \text{MEMBER BE} \quad (\text{Ref } p\ A) \]

\[ M'_{\text{applied}} = 1830 \text{ in-kips} \]
\[ d = \text{distance between centroids} = 10.0 \text{ in.} \]
\[ p = \text{equivalent couple load to } M'_{\text{applied}} \]
\[ = \frac{1830}{10} = 183 \text{ kips} \]
\[ = \text{shear in side plates} = V \]
\[ g = \frac{V}{h} = \frac{183}{2(10)} = 9.15 \text{ kips/in} \]

This \( g \) will be reacted by two rows of attachment bolts in this member.
THRUST STRUCTURE TRUSS BEAM (Cont'd)

BEAM MEMBER FASTENER REGIMENTS (Cont'd)

MEMBER BE (Cont'd)

1/2" H1-Loks will be used as fasteners

\[ M_{th} = 6A1-4V \text{ Titanium alloy} \]
\[ F_{su} = 95 \text{ KSI} \]
Pull shear = 18,650 lbs.

\[ S_{max} = \frac{18,650(2)}{5.72} = 6.5 \text{ inches spacing} \]

Check for buckling between fasteners.

\[ S/\ell \leq 30 \quad \text{Ref. EM-B1-M2-1} \]
\[ S \leq \frac{1}{2}(30) = 15 \text{ inches} \]
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Member</th>
<th>M' (kips)</th>
<th>h (in)</th>
<th>d (in)</th>
<th>P (kips)</th>
<th>Allow. Shear, Bows &amp; Shear, Stresses, Studs (in)</th>
<th>Bending Stresses of Reinforcement (kips)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AB</td>
<td>1830</td>
<td>15.0</td>
<td>0.75</td>
<td>4.65</td>
<td>3/8&quot;, 5/8&quot;, 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>73.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BD</td>
<td>2690</td>
<td>16.0</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>4.65</td>
<td>7/16&quot;, 3/8&quot;, 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AD</td>
<td>1040</td>
<td>12.0</td>
<td>0.80</td>
<td>3.95</td>
<td>3/8&quot;, 5/8&quot;, 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>1845</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BF</td>
<td>1600</td>
<td>15.0</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>4.65</td>
<td>3/8&quot;, 5/8&quot;, 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>73.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CF</td>
<td>1200</td>
<td>10.0</td>
<td>0.80</td>
<td>3.95</td>
<td>3/8&quot;, 5/8&quot;, 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EF</td>
<td>1400</td>
<td>12.0</td>
<td>0.80</td>
<td>3.95</td>
<td>3/8&quot;, 5/8&quot;, 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>1845</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The stress of the thrust beam is 1845 kips.
THRUST STRUCTURE TRUSS BEAM

JOINT DETAILS AT E

3/4" LOCKALLOY PLATE

40 - 1/2" φ Each Side

26 - 3/8" φ
Each Side

40 - 3/8" φ
Each Side

Single shear capability of titanium fasteners:

1/2" φ = 18,650 lbs Ult.
3/8" φ = 10,500 lbs
1/4" φ = 4,650 lbs
Thrust Structure Truss Beam (Cont’d)

Joint Details at F.

\[\text{3/4" Lockalloy Plate}\]

16 - 1/2" φ
Each Side

45 - 3/8" φ
Each Side

48 - 1/2" φ
Each Side

10 - 3/4" φ
Each Side

NASB-27739
## Thrust Structure Truss Beam (Cont'd)

### Joint Details (Cont'd)

**Lockalloy Gusset Plates**

Bearing check at fastener holes.

\[
F_{br} = 65 \text{ KSI} \\
F_{br} = 74 \text{ KSI}
\]  
\(\text{Ref. LMSC 679606}\)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fastener Size</th>
<th>Single Shear Allowable (1/4 Hi-Loks)</th>
<th>Lockalloy Thickness</th>
<th>Bearing Area</th>
<th>Allowable Loading</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>in</td>
<td>in</td>
<td>in²</td>
<td>lbs</td>
<td>lbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/4</td>
<td>4650</td>
<td>3/4</td>
<td>1875</td>
<td>12,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/16</td>
<td>7300</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>15,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/8</td>
<td>10,500</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>18,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/16</td>
<td>14,300</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>21,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/2</td>
<td>18,150</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>24,400</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Appendix L

EM B1-M2-9

STRESS ANALYSIS OF BERYLLIUM
SHEAR BEAM SKR 201020

LOCKHEED MISSILES & SPACE COMPANY
PROBLEM STATEMENT

Conduct a stress analysis of the detailed design of a thrust structure shear web beam.

RESULTS

This EM documents the stress analyses conducted of Drawing SKR-201020, "Beryllium Shear Web Beam Assembly".

DISCUSSION

Providing the design and analyses of a beryllium thrust structure shear beam is a requirement of NASA Contract NAS 8-27739. This EM together with drawing SKR 201020 fulfills this requirement.
Thrust Structure Shear Web Beam

Geometry and Loading

Ref. Contract Fig. 4 of Exhibit A

Ultimate Loads

\[ P_V = 450 \text{ kips} \]
\[ P_{V_2} = 330 \text{ kips} \]
\[ P_{H_1} = 55 \text{ kips} \]
\[ P_{H_2} = 110 \text{ kips} \]
\[ P_{H_3} = 0 \]

Design Temp. = 200°F

\[ P_H = P_{H_2} \text{ applied 12 inches below lower surface of lower cap.} \]

Upper and lower beam caps supported laterally at load introduction points.
THrust Structure Shear Web Beam (Cont.)

REACTION CALCULATIONS

\[ \Sigma F_H = 0 \]
\[ R_3 = 55 + 110 = 165 \text{ KIPS} \]

\[ \Sigma M_{R_2} = 0 \]
\[ 360 R_2 = 330 (40) + 453 (180) + 330 (300) + 165 (112 - 100) \]
\[ R_2 = \frac{19800 + 81500 + 99000 - 1980}{360} = \frac{202280}{360} \]
\[ = 562 \text{ KIPS} \checkmark \]

\[ \Sigma M_{R_1} = 0 \]
\[ 360 R_1 = 330 (60) + 453 (180) + 330 (300) + 165 (100 - 112) \]
\[ R_1 = \frac{19800 + 81500 + 99000 - 1980}{360} = \frac{198320}{360} \]
\[ = 551 \text{ KIPS} \checkmark \]

CHECK:
\[ \Sigma F_V = 0 \]
\[ 562 + 551 = 1113 \text{ KIPS} \]
\[ 330 + 453 + 330 = 1113 \text{ KIPS} \]
THRUST STRUCTURE SHEAR WEB BEAM (Cont'd)

WEB SHEAR & CAP LOADS

Shears are in 'lbs/in
THRUST STRUCTURE SHEAR WEB BEAM (Contd)

SHEAR WEB ANALYSIS

The shear webs will be designed with stiffened panels due to considerations of material procurement and reduced mechanical properties of plate material. Both end bays will be made non-buckling in order to preclude beam-column action in the end frames. The center bays will be analyzed as semi-tension field panels in order to reduce weight.

Preliminary analyses indicate that the following gages and stiffener spacings are optimum:

- End Bays $- t = 0.1875", \text{ spacing } = 10 \text{ inches}$
- Middle $- t = 0.10", \text{ spacing } = 12 \text{ inches}$
THE 1/8" THICKNESS STRUCTURE SHEAR WEB BEAM (Cont.)

SHEAR WEB ANALYSIS (Cont.)

END BAYS - PANEL

\[
\begin{align*}
\theta &= 100^\circ, \quad b = 10'' \quad \theta_b = 100^\circ/10 = 10^\circ \quad t = 0.1875'' \\
K_s &= 5.35 \quad \text{Ref. NACA TN 3781} \\
\sqrt{K_s} &= \sqrt{5.35} = 2.31 \\
\beta(t\sqrt{K_s}) &= \frac{10}{0.1875(2.31)} = 23.1 \\
F_{cr} &= 31.5 KS_1 \quad \text{Ref. EM 81-M2-1, Fig. 2} \\
G_{cr} &= 31,500 (0.1875) = 5900 \text{ lb/in} \\
G_{applied} &= 5620 \text{ lb/in}
\end{align*}
\]

Try \( t = 0.180'' \), \( a = 100^\circ, \quad b = 10'' \)

\[
\begin{align*}
\beta(t\sqrt{K_s}) &= \frac{10}{0.180(2.31)} = 24.1 \\
F_{cr} &= 31.3 KS_1 \quad \text{Ref. EM 81-M2-1, Fig. 2} \\
G_{cr} &= 31,300 (0.180) = 5630 \text{ lb/in} \\
\frac{M.S.}{5620} &= -1 = 0.0 \quad \text{OK}
\end{align*}
\]
THrust STRUCTure SHEar WEB Beam (Cont'd)
SHEar WEB Analysis (Cont'd)

END BAYS - STIFFENERS

Ref. BRUIN, C10.10

\[ I_v = \frac{0.0217}{d^{4.3}} \left( \frac{d}{4.0 K_s} \right)^{0.3} \]

Where

\( I_v \) = Reqd. Moment of Inertia of Stiffener
\( d \) = t o t o Spacing of stiffeners
\( t \) = Skin or web thickness
\( h \) = panel height
\( K_s \) = Shear buckling coefficient

\[ \frac{d}{4.0 K_s} = \frac{10}{100 \cdot 5.55} = \frac{10}{100 \cdot 2.31} = 0.433 \]

\[ I_v = 90 \]  
Ref. Fig C10.9

\[ I_v = 90 \cdot (10) \cdot (0.180^3) = 5.23 \text{ in}^4 \]

Use 5 x 2.5 x 0.04, \( I = 5.4 \text{ in}^4 \)

Rivet Spacing = 10/4 = 2.5"
THrust Structure Shear Web Beam (Cont'd)
Shear Web Analysis (Cont'd)

**Middle Bays - Panel**

\[ a = 110^\circ, \quad b = 12^\circ, \quad t = .10" \quad g = 23.20 \text{ kips/ft} \]

Applied shear \( T_{hi} \) = \( 23.20 \times .10 = 2320 \text{ psi} \)

\[ \frac{b}{(d-K_s)} = \frac{12}{10(0.535)} = \frac{12}{10(2.31)} = 5.20 \]

\[ T_{cr} = 13,000 \text{ psi} \quad \text{Ref EM B1-M2-1, Fig. 2} \]

\[ \rho = \frac{T-T_{cr}}{T+T_{cr}} \quad \text{Ref NACA TN 2661} \]

\[ \rho = \frac{23200 - 13000}{23200 + 13000} = .282 \]

\[ K = 0.434 \left( \rho + \frac{1}{3} \rho^3 \right) \quad \text{Ref NACA TN 2661} \]

\[ K = 0.434 \left( .282 + \frac{.282^3}{3} \right) = .126 \]

\[ T_{allowable} = 21000 \text{ psi} \quad \text{Ref EM B1-M2-1, Fig. 4} \]

This is less than the applied shear; hence increase the gage to .110".
THRUST STRUCTURE SHEAR WEB BEAM (Cont'd)
SHEAR WEB ANALYSIS (Cont'd)

MIDDLE BAYS - PANEL (Cont'd)

For \( t = 0.110'' \) \( \tau = \frac{2320}{110} = 21,000 \text{ psi} \)

\[
\frac{b}{(t+\sqrt{K})} = \frac{12}{0.110 \times 5.35} = 42.3
\]

\( T_{cr} = 15,000 \text{ psi} \) Ref EM B1-M2-1, Fig 2

\[
\rho = \frac{\tau - T_{cr}}{T + T_{cr}} = \frac{6000}{36,000} = 0.167
\]

\[
K = 0.43 \psi(0.167 + 0.167^3) = 0.0732
\]

\( T_{allowable} = 21,000 \text{ psi} \) Ref EM B1-M2-1, Fig 6

OK.

\( K = \text{"Diagonal Tension Factor" which varies from 0 to 10;}
\]

0 for shear resilient webs,

10 for pure diagonal tension webs.
THRUXT STRUCTURE SHEAR WEB BEAM (Cont'd)

SHEAR WEB ANALYSIS (Cont'd)

MIDDLE BAYS - UPRIGHTS

\[ T_{cr} = 15000 \text{ psi} = 15000 \times 110 = 1650 \text{ lbs/ft} \]
\[ T - T_{cr} = 2720 - 1650 = 670 \text{ lbs/ft} \]

Column load on stiffener

\[ P_{stiff} = 670 \times \cos 40^\circ \times 12 = 6160 \text{ lbs} \]

Tension field angle assumed to be 40° (Conservative)

Using the same upright as in the adjacent shear resistant bay;

Effective width of 110 panel,

\[ A = 2.06 + .55 = 2.61 \text{ in}^2 \]
\[ \bar{y} = \frac{2.61 \times (1.67) + .56 \times .055}{2.61} = .38 \]
\[ I_{xx} = 2.06 \times (1.67) + .56 - 1.33 \times (3.47^2) = 65.2 \text{ in}^4 \]
\[ P = \left( \frac{65.2}{0.38} \right)^{\frac{1}{2}} = 1.58 \]
THRUST STRUCTURE SHEAR WEB BEAM (Contd)

SHEAR WEB ANALYSIS (Contd)

MIDDLE BAYS - UPRIGHTS (Contd)

\[ \frac{h}{h_p} = \frac{100}{1.58} = 63.4 \]

\[ F_c = 31.0 \text{ ksi} \quad \text{Ref. fig. 3A, p 11A} \]

\[ f_c = \frac{6160}{2.61} = 2360 \text{ psi} \]

\[ f_{bc} = \frac{6160(1.33)(1.33)}{0.52} = 1670 \text{ psi} \]

\[ f_c + f_{bc} = 2360 + 1670 = 4030 \text{ psi} \quad \text{OK} \]

**Rivet Spacing**

Check spacing at \( s = \frac{3}{4} = \frac{12}{4} = 3" \)

Load per rivet = \( 2320(3) = 6960 \) lbs Too high

@ 1" spacing, rivet load = 2320 lbs

Use \( \frac{1}{4} \)" Monel or equiv. Titanium rivet.

Shear strength of \( \frac{1}{4} \)" rivet = 3540 lbs

*OK*
A check of column loading and forced crippling will be made using the methods presented in TN 2661, "A Summary of Diagonal Tension, Part 1 - Methods of Analysis" by P. Kuhn, J. P. Peterson, and L. R. Levin.

Effective area of upright:

\[ A_{ue} = \frac{A_u}{1 + \left(\frac{E}{N}\right)^2} \]

\[ = \frac{206}{1 + (161)^2} = \frac{206}{2.0} = 103 \text{ in.}^2 \]

Average stress in upright:

\[ \frac{A_{ue}}{d} \times \frac{1}{12(110)} = .780 \]

\[ \sigma = .06 \text{ for } k = .0732 \quad (TN \ 266: \ fig \ 14) \]

\[ \sigma = .06(21,000) = 1260 \text{ psi} \]

This is the average stress in the median plane of the web-attach leg of the angle.
THRESH STRUCTURE SHEAR WEB BEAM (Cont'd)
SHEAR WEB ANALYSIS (Cont'd)
MIDDLE BAYS - UPRIGHTS (Cont'd)

Maximum stress in upright: (at midheight)

\[
\frac{\sigma_{\text{max}}}{\sigma_u} = 1.66 \quad \text{for} \quad \frac{d}{h_u} = \frac{12}{100} = 0.12 \quad (TN\ 2661\ fig.\ 15)
\]

\[
\sigma_{\text{max}} = 166 \times 1260 = 2090\ \text{psi}
\]

Allowable stress in upright:

Effective column length

\[
l_e = \frac{h_u}{\sqrt{1 + K^2 (3 - \frac{d}{h_u})}} \quad \text{for} \quad d < 1.5\% \quad (TN\ 2661\ p.\ 96)
\]

\[
\frac{100}{\sqrt{1 + 0.0782 (3 - \frac{12}{100})}} \approx 100
\]

\[
\frac{l_e}{\rho} = \frac{100}{1.61} = 62.1
\]

\[
\sigma_c = 31,100\ \text{psi} \quad \text{Ref.}\ p.\ 11A,\ fig.\ 3A\ OK.
\]

\[
\sigma_{\text{ave}} = \frac{\sigma_u A_{\text{ave}}}{A_u} = \frac{1660 \times 1.03}{2.06} = 630\ \text{psi}
\]

\[
\frac{h_u}{2\rho} = \frac{100}{2(1.61)} = 31
\]

\[
\sigma_c = 33,500\ \text{psi} \quad \text{Ref.}\ p.\ 11A,\ fig.\ 3A\ OK.
\]
THRUST STRUCTURE SHEAR WEB BEAM (Cont'd)
Shear Web Analysis (Cont'd)
MIDDLE BAYS - UPRIGHTS (Cont'd)

Forced crippling check of web-attach flange:

Allowable \( \sigma_0 = 21,000 + \frac{2}{3} \left( \frac{t_w}{t_b} \right)^{\frac{1}{3}} \) (Ref. 2661, p. 41)

\[ = 21,000 \left( \frac{0.732}{0.175} \right)^{\frac{1}{3}} \]

\[ = 21,000 \left( \frac{1.25}{1.10} \right)^{\frac{1}{3}} = 21,000 \left( \frac{1.15}{1.10} \right) = 48.30 \text{ ksi} \]

\[ \sigma_{\text{max}} = 20.90 \text{ psi} \]

\[ \sigma_{\text{max}} < \sigma_0 \quad \therefore \text{OK} \]

Tensile strength requirement of upright-to-web attach rivets:

Strength per inch run of rivets > 0.22 \( + \sigma_{\text{ult}} \)

\[ > 0.22 \left( \frac{1.10}{1.10} \right)(\text{rivet tensile strength}) \]

\[ > 0.22 \left( \frac{1}{1} \right) < 0.0232 (T) \]
**THrust Structure Shear Web Beam (Contd)**

**CAP ANALYSIS**

**UPPER CAP**

Cap Load = 602 Kips Tension at mid-span

331 " " 60" from ends

0 " at ends

Ref p 3

Tensile areas reqd:

At midspan, \( \frac{602}{40} = 15.05 \text{ in}^2 \)

" 60" \( \frac{331}{4.5} = 7.28 \text{ in}^2 \)

\( F_u = 40 \text{ KSI} \) (Ref MIL-HDBK-5)

\( F_{u1} = 27 \) " (Reis Rods & Shapes)

\[ \text{CAP THICKNESS} = \frac{1}{9} \text{ at midspan} \]

\[ A_{m} = 7.0 \times 0.9 + 0.5 \times 4.0 = 8.3 \text{ in}^2 \]

\[ \text{CAP THICKNESS} = 1.9" \text{ at midspan} \]

\[ A = 7.0 \times 1.9 + 0.5 \times 4.0 = 15.8 \text{ in}^2 \]

At ends, make Cap Thickness = .50 in
THRUST STRUCTURE SHEAR WEB BEAM (Cont'd)

CAP ANALYSIS - UPPER CAP (Cont'd)

Bending stresses in cap due diagonal tension:

\[ M_{\text{max}} = K C_3 \frac{Swd^2 \tan \alpha d}{12h} \]  
\[ (\text{TN 2661, p 50}) \]

\[ C_3 \text{ assumed } = 1.0 \]
\[ \alpha \text{ approximated } @ 45^\circ \]

\[ = 0.0732 (10) \frac{2320(100)(12^3)(1.0)}{12(100)} \]

\[ = 2040 \text{ in-lbs} \]

Section modulus of Cap \( \geq 5 \)

\[ f_b = \frac{2040}{5} = 408 \text{ psi} \]

Negligible
THrust STRUCTure SHEAR Web BEAM (Cont'd)
CAP ANALYSIS (Cont'd)

LOWER CAP

CAP Load = 657 Kips Compression at midspan
502 " " 60' from right end
165 " " right end
381 " " 60' from left end
0 " " left end.

Ref p. 3

Design Mech. properties of extrusions:

\[
F_{tu} = 40 \text{ ksi} \\
F_{ty} = 27 \text{ ksi} \\
F_{ey} = 27 \text{ ksi} \\
E = 42.5 \times 10^6 \text{ psi}.
\]

Ref MIL-HDBK 5

Recent information from KBI (Vendor) is that
\[ F_{ty} = F_{ey} = 35 \text{ ksi} \] minimum due to advances
in extruding techniques and equipment.
Therefore this value will be used in this
analysis.
Fig. 3A Column Buckling Curve
Thick Beryllium Extrusions

This curve extrapolated from
EM Bi-M2-1 for Fy = 35 KSI.
THRUST STRUCTURE SHEAR WEB BEAM (Cont'd)
CAP ANALYSIS (Cont'd)

LOWER CAP (Cont'd)

Trial Section At Midspan

\[ A_1 = 7.0 \times 2.0 = 14.0 \text{ in}^2 \]
\[ A_2 = 7.0 \times 0.75 + 4.0 \times 0.50 = 7.25 \text{ in}^2 \]
\[ \text{TOTAL} = 21.25 \text{ in}^2 \]

\[ I_{yy} = \frac{2.75 \times (70^3)}{12} = \frac{2.75 \times (342)}{12} \]
\[ = 78.3 \text{ in}^4 \]

\[ \rho = \left( \frac{78.3}{21.25} \right)^{\frac{1}{2}} = 1.92 \text{ in} \]

\[ \rho' = \frac{12.0}{1.92} = 6.25 \]

\[ F_{oo} = 31.0 \text{ KSf} \]

Ref EM B1-MZ-1

interpolated for

\[ F_{yy} = 35 \text{ KSf} \]

Fig 3A, p. 11A

\[ f_c = \frac{31.0}{21.25} = 31.0 \text{ KSf} \]

Section OK.
THRUST STRUCTURE SHEAR WEB BEAM (Cont'd)

LOWER CAP ANALYSIS (Cont'd)

Trial Section at 60° from right end.

\[ A_1 = 7.0 \times 1.28 = 8.95 \text{ in}^2 \]
\[ A_2 = 7.0(1.5) + 4.0(5) = 5.25 \text{ in}^2 \]
\[ \text{Total Area} = 16.20 \text{ in}^2 \]
\[ I_{yy} = \frac{2.03(7.0^3)}{12} = 2.03(342) \]
\[ = 57.8 \text{ in}^4 \]
\[ P = \left(\frac{57.8}{16.20}\right)^{1/2} = 1.89 \text{ in} \]
\[ \frac{L'}{L} = \frac{120}{189} = 63.5 \]
\[ f_{co} = 33.2 \text{ KS} \]
\[ F_{co} = 31.0 \text{ KS} \]
\[ f = \frac{502}{16.2} = 31.0 \text{ KS} \text{ OK.} \]

Section at right end.

\[ A = 7.0(1.5) + 4.0(5) = 5.5 \text{ in}^2 \]
\[ I_{yy} = \frac{5.5(7.0^3)}{12} = 14.2 \text{ in}^4 \]
\[ P = \left(\frac{14.2}{5.5}\right)^{1/2} = 1.57 \text{ in} \]
\[ \frac{L'}{L} = \frac{16.2}{15.7} = 3.2 \]
\[ F_{co} = 33 \text{ KS} \]
\[ f_{co} = \frac{165}{5.5} = 30.0 \text{ KS} \text{ OK.} \]
THRUST STRUCTURE SHEAR WEB BEAM (Cont'd)

LOWER CAP ANALYSIS (Cont'd)

Section at 60" From Left End

\[ A_1 = 1.50 \times 7.0 = 3.50 \]
\[ A_2 = 1.75 \times 7.0 + 1.50 \times 4.0 = 7.25 \]
\[ \text{TOTAL} = 10.75 \text{ in}^2 \]
\[ I = \frac{1.25(7.0^3)}{12} = \frac{1.25(343)}{12} = 33.7 \text{ in}^4 \]
\[ \rho = \left( \frac{33.7}{10.75} \right)^{\frac{1}{2}} = 1.77 \]
\[ L'0 = \frac{12.0}{1.77} = 6.78 \quad F'0 = 21.0 \text{ KSI} \]
\[ f'0 = \frac{33.1}{10.75} = 30.8 \text{ KSI} \quad \text{OK} \]

Section at left end.

Use same section as right end.

\[ A = 5.5 \text{ in}^2. \quad \text{p. 13} \]
THRUST STRUCTURE SHEAR WEB BEAM (Cont'd)

End posts and thrust posts (intermediate posts) will be designed to be machined from steel forgings.

4130 Steel @ 150 KSI H.T.

\[ F_u = 150 \text{ KSI} \quad F_{bu} \left( \frac{g}{10} = 2 \right) = 287 \text{ KSI} \]
\[ F_y = 132 \text{ KSI} \quad F_{by} \left( \frac{g}{6} = 2 \right) = 218 \text{ KSI} \]
\[ F_y = 45 \text{ KSI} \quad E = 29 \times 10^6 \text{ psi} \]
\[ F_{sh} = 90 \text{ KSI} \quad \text{Ref MIL-HDBK-5 properties.} \]
THRUST STRUCTURE SHEAR WEB BEAM (Contd)

END POSTS & THRUST POSTS (Contd)

STABILITY REQUIREMENT

For a uniformly distributed load on a column,

\[ (qL)_{cr} = \frac{7.84EI}{l^2} \]

Ref. Timoshenko & Gere, "Theory of Elasticity"

\[ I_{regd} = \frac{9E}{384} \]

\[ E = 29 \times 10^6 \text{ psi} \]

\[ 7.84E = 227 \times 10^6 \]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>(l) (in)</th>
<th>(q) (lbs/in)</th>
<th>(I_{regd}) (1in(^4))</th>
<th>(I_{regd}) (1in(^4))</th>
<th>(I_{regd}) (1in(^4))</th>
<th>(I_{regd}) (1in(^4))</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>5620</td>
<td>24.8 \times 10^3</td>
<td>3300</td>
<td>14.6 \times 10^3</td>
<td>45.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
<td>198</td>
<td></td>
<td>116</td>
<td>1100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
<td>1.670</td>
<td></td>
<td>1.393</td>
<td>1.28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td></td>
<td>1.59</td>
<td></td>
<td>0.930</td>
<td>0.68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td></td>
<td>3.10</td>
<td></td>
<td>1.82</td>
<td>1.46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td></td>
<td>5.35</td>
<td></td>
<td>3.14</td>
<td>4.82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td></td>
<td>8.48</td>
<td></td>
<td>4.97</td>
<td>6.83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80</td>
<td></td>
<td>12.55</td>
<td></td>
<td>7.45</td>
<td>10.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90</td>
<td></td>
<td>18.10</td>
<td></td>
<td>10.6</td>
<td>14.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100</td>
<td>5620</td>
<td>24.8</td>
<td></td>
<td>14.6</td>
<td>45.30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
T-IRUST STRUCTURE SHEAR WEB BEAM (Contd)

END POSTS & THRUST POSTS (Contd)

STABILITY REQUIREMENT CHECK

For a pinned end column,

\[ P = \frac{\pi^2 EI}{L^2} \]

For \( P = 562 \) Kips, \( L = 100 \), \( E = 30 (10^6) \)

\[ I_{reqd} = \frac{562,000 (10^3)}{\pi^2 (29) (10^6)} = 19.7 \text{ in}^4 \]

For \( P = 330 \) Kips, \( L = 100 \)

\[ I_{reqd} = \frac{330,000 (10^3)}{\pi^2 (29) (10^6)} = 11.5 \text{ in}^4 \]

For \( P = 453 \) Kips, \( L = 100 \)

\[ I_{reqd} = \frac{453,000 (10^3)}{\pi^2 (29) (10^6)} = 15.9 \text{ in}^4 \]
Thrust Structure Shear Web Beam (Cont'd)

End Posts & Thrust Posts (Cont'd)

Room Temperature
Column Allowable Stresses
For 4130 Steel @ 150 ksi H.T.

\[ K = 0.0225, \quad n = 45, \quad F_{0.7} = 145.2 \text{ ksi} \]

(Ref: LAC SM 80)
Appendix M

EM B1-M2-10

WEIGHT COMPARISON OF CANDIDATE MATERIALS FOR UNIFORM LOAD PANEL
ENGINEERING MEMORANDUM

TITLE: WEIGHT COMPARISON OF CANDIDATE MATERIALS FOR UNIFORM LOAD PANEL

EM NO: Bl-M2-10
REF:
DATE: 1 August 1972

AUTHORS: C. C. Richie

APPROVAL: [Signature]

PROBLEM STATEMENT

Perform a weight comparison of candidate materials for the uniform load panel developed on NASA/MSFC Contract NAS 8-27739, "Evaluation of Beryllium for Space Shuttle Components".

RESULTS

Optimum uniform load panel dimensions and unit weights are summarized in Tables 2 and 3, respectively.

Based on the specified panel design conditions, the least weight candidate material for the uniform load panel was beryllium. Relative to beryllium, unit panel weights for boron aluminum, aluminum, titanium, and steel indicate weight penalties of 8 percent, 100 percent, 170 percent and 260 percent, respectively.

ANALYSIS

1.0 Panel Optimization Method

Based on wide column optimization procedures presented in Reference (1), a weight efficiency comparison of several panel configurations are shown below:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Configuration</th>
<th>ε</th>
<th>Percent Weight Penalty</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(1)</td>
<td>1.60</td>
<td>Base</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2)</td>
<td>1.23</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3)</td>
<td>1.15</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4)</td>
<td>1.03</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(5)</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(6)</td>
<td>0.93</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(7)</td>
<td>0.91</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(8)</td>
<td>0.69</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(9)</td>
<td>0.66</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(10)</td>
<td>0.605</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Based primarily on manufacturing and cost considerations, the zee-stiffened configuration (7) was selected for the uniform load panel. The panel cross section is optimized such that local and general instability failure modes occur simultaneously. The resulting equation for minimum weight is

\[
\frac{N}{L \cdot \eta E} = \epsilon \left(\frac{L}{L}\right)^2
\]

where

- \( N \) = compressive line load, LB/IN
- \( L \) = panel length, IN
- \( E \) = elastic modules, LB/IN²
- \( \eta \) = panel equivalent thickness, IN
- \( \epsilon \) = wide-column efficiency
- \( \eta \) = plasticity correction factor

Plasticity correction factors are based on the Ramberg and Osgood three-parameter representation of stress-strain relations in the yield region.

Uniform load panel optimization was accomplished using the Z-STIFF computer code. Based on wide column theory presented in reference (1), the Z-STIFF computer code calculates panel equivalent thicknesses, dimensions, compressive buckling line load, allowable burst/collapse pressure, general shear buckling line load, and local shear buckling line load. Including beam column effects, allowable loads under combined compression, bending, and shear are computed from load interaction equations.

2.0 Panel Weight Evaluation

Properties of candidate materials for the uniform load panel are shown in Table 1. Design temperature of 600°F was selected for beryllium, boron aluminum, titanium and steel. The aluminum alloy design temperature was 300°F.

Properties required for weight evaluation of the uniform load panel include the material density and Ramberg-Osgood parameters, i.e., compressive yield strength, elastic modulus and shape factor.

Design ultimate compressive line load for the uniform load panel was \( N_x = 7,200 \) LB/IN. Panel length was \( L = 80 \) IN. Simply supported edge conditions were assumed.

Zee-stiffened panel equivalent thickness versus compressive line load for candidate materials at elevated temperature are shown in Figure 1.

Except for beryllium, the candidate materials display linear elastic behavior for compressive line loads less than \( N_x = 10,000 \) LB/IN. Because of relatively low compressive yield strength, beryllium plastic behavior begins to occur at approximately \( N_x = 2,500 \) LB/IN.
Optimum uniform load panel dimensions and unit weights are summarized in Tables 2 and 3, respectively. Based on the specified panel design conditions, the least weight candidate material for the uniform load panel was beryllium. Relative to beryllium, unit panel weight for boron aluminum involves an 8-percent weight penalty. As shown in Table 3, relative panel weights for aluminum, titanium, and steel indicate weight penalties of 100 percent, 170 percent and 260 percent, respectively.

REFERENCES

### Table 1

**Properties of Candidate Materials at Elevated Temperature**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MATERIAL</th>
<th>CONDITION</th>
<th>THICKNESS, IN, OR AREA, IN²</th>
<th>DAMAGE</th>
<th>κ</th>
<th>Fyb, KSI</th>
<th>E, ksi x 10⁶</th>
<th>p, lb/in³</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Beryllium Sheet, (2)</td>
<td>RT 600°F</td>
<td>Cross Rolled 0.020-0.375</td>
<td></td>
<td>35</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>42.0</td>
<td>0.067</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boron Aluminum, Unidirectional, (3)</td>
<td>RT 600°F</td>
<td>L 0.012-0.039</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>10.5</td>
<td>0.101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aluminum Alloy, 7075 Sheet, (1)</td>
<td>RT 300°F -T6</td>
<td>0.039</td>
<td>L B</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>10.0</td>
<td>0.100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aluminum Alloy, 2024 Sheet, (1)</td>
<td>RT 300°F -T81</td>
<td>0.010-0.249</td>
<td>L B</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>10.0</td>
<td>0.100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Titanium 6Al-4V, (4)</td>
<td>RT 600°F</td>
<td>STA ≤0.187</td>
<td>L B</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>157</td>
<td>16.4</td>
<td>0.160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steel AM 350, (1)</td>
<td>RT 600°F</td>
<td>DA ≤0.187</td>
<td>L S</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>142</td>
<td>29.0</td>
<td>0.282</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**References:**
1. MIL-HDBK-5B
2. CALAC, "Advanced Materials Handbook"
4. CALAC Stress Memo Manual, No. 836
### TABLE 2

**OPTIMUM UNIFORM LOAD PANEL DIMENSIONS FOR CANDIDATE MATERIALS AT ELEVATED TEMPERATURE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MATERIAL AND DESIGN TEMPERATURE</th>
<th>EQUIV. THICKNESS $\bar{t}$, IN</th>
<th>$t_5$, IN</th>
<th>$b_5$, IN</th>
<th>$t_w$, IN</th>
<th>$b_w$, IN</th>
<th>$t_f$, IN</th>
<th>$b_f$, IN</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BERYLLIUM, CROSS ROLLED @ 600°F</td>
<td>0.18630</td>
<td>0.07526</td>
<td>3.943</td>
<td>0.07977</td>
<td>3.431</td>
<td>0.07977</td>
<td>1.029</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BORON ALUMINUM, UNI-DIRECTIONAL @ 600°F</td>
<td>0.14056</td>
<td>0.05378</td>
<td>3.054</td>
<td>0.06019</td>
<td>2.657</td>
<td>0.06019</td>
<td>0.7972</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALUMINUM ALLOY, 7075 - T6 @ 300°F</td>
<td>0.25146</td>
<td>0.10158</td>
<td>4.085</td>
<td>0.1077</td>
<td>3.554</td>
<td>0.1077</td>
<td>1.066</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALUMINUM ALLOY, 2024 - T81 @ 300°F</td>
<td>0.25144</td>
<td>0.10158</td>
<td>4.085</td>
<td>0.1077</td>
<td>3.555</td>
<td>0.1077</td>
<td>1.066</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TITANIUM, 6Al-4V STA @ 600°F</td>
<td>0.21251</td>
<td>0.08585</td>
<td>3.756</td>
<td>0.09099</td>
<td>3.268</td>
<td>0.09099</td>
<td>0.9802</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STEEL, AM 350 @ 600°F</td>
<td>0.15746</td>
<td>0.06361</td>
<td>3.233</td>
<td>0.06743</td>
<td>2.812</td>
<td>0.06743</td>
<td>0.8457</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NOTES:**

1. ZEE STIFFENED WIDE COLUMN PANEL (REF. 1)
2. COMpressive LINE LOAD
   $N_x = 7,200 \text{ Lb/in}$
3. PANEL LENGTH, $L = 80 \text{ in}$

**DIMENSIONAL NOTATION:**
# TABLE 3

## SUMMARY OF OPTIMUM UNIFORM LOAD PANEL UNIT WEIGHTS FOR CANDIDATE MATERIALS AT ELEVATED TEMPERATURE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MATERIAL AND DESIGN TEMPERATURE</th>
<th>PANEL UNIT WEIGHT, W, LB/FT²</th>
<th>RELATIVE PANEL WEIGHT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Beryllium, cross rolled @ 600°F</td>
<td>1.797</td>
<td>1.000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boron aluminum uni-directional @ 600°F</td>
<td>1.943</td>
<td>1.081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aluminum alloy, 2024 - T81 @ 300°F</td>
<td>3.621</td>
<td>2.015</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aluminum alloy, 7075 - T6 @ 300°F</td>
<td>3.657</td>
<td>2.035</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Titanium, 6Al-4V (STA) @ 600°F</td>
<td>4.896</td>
<td>2.725</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steel, AM 350 @ 600°F</td>
<td>6.394</td>
<td>3.558</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NOTES:**
1. SEE STIFFENED WIDE COLUMN PANEL (REF 1)
2. COMpressive LINE LOAD, Nₓ = 7200 LB/IN
3. PANEL LENGTH, L = 80 IN
Appendix N

EM B1-M2-11

COST EVALUATION OF BERYLLIUM STRUCTURES

LOCKHEED MISSILES & SPACE COMPANY
PROBLEM STATEMENT

Evaluate the manufacturing costs of beryllium structural components fabricated under Contract NAS 827739 and compare the costs with those of comparable structural designs using aluminum and titanium materials. Using cost sensitivities developed by LMSCI for various configurations of the Space Shuttle, show the value of a pound of weight saved in the vehicle primary structure.

RESULTS

The manufacturing costs of the beryllium panels and beams were determined to range from $227/lb to $313/lb in comparison to an average unit cost of $120/lb for comparable aluminum construction. Comparison of costs is also made on a basis of cost complexity factors published in the general literature. The value of a pound of weight saved in Space Shuttle primary structure was developed in the Ref 2 study, and is shown for the current configuration to be:

- Orbiter = 23,400 $/lb
- Tank = 16,500 $/lb
- Booster = 1,900 $/lb

DISCUSSION

Manufacturing costs for four prototype panels are developed in terms of cost per pound of structure. This unit cost approach permits a realistic comparison of costs with comparable aluminum aircraft structure manufacturing costs. Basic cost data on the four prototype panels are summarized in Table 1. The uniform load panel and concentrated load panel cost data are derived from basic information accumulated during the actual fabrication of these panels. The cost data shown for the shear web beam and truss beam are based on manufacturing labor estimates summarized in Table 2; these structures were designed in detail but were not fabricated.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Factor</th>
<th>Uniform Load Panel (SKJ-201002)</th>
<th>Concentrated Load Panel (SKC-201001)</th>
<th>Shear Web Beam (SKR-201020)</th>
<th>Truss Beam (SKR-201017)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Labor Hours</td>
<td>652</td>
<td>1,345</td>
<td>21,150</td>
<td>9,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Labor Cost (at $28/hr)</td>
<td>18,250</td>
<td>37,700</td>
<td>592,000</td>
<td>266,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Material Cost ($) (1)</td>
<td>7,779</td>
<td>11,262</td>
<td>186,036</td>
<td>177,428</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Cost ($)</td>
<td>26,029</td>
<td>48,962</td>
<td>778,036</td>
<td>443,428</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Panel Weight (lb)</td>
<td>83.3</td>
<td>163.1</td>
<td>2,773.0</td>
<td>1,954.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unit Cost ($/lb)</td>
<td>313</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>281</td>
<td>227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beryllium Wt (lb)</td>
<td>51.0</td>
<td>72.6</td>
<td>1389.0</td>
<td>1347.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Structure Wt (lb)</td>
<td>23.0(2)</td>
<td>70.6(2)</td>
<td>1273.0(3)</td>
<td>500.0(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fastener Wt (lb)</td>
<td>9.3</td>
<td>19.9</td>
<td>111.0</td>
<td>107.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Panel Complexity Factor(4)</td>
<td>2.72</td>
<td>2.60</td>
<td>2.13</td>
<td>2.74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unit Cost Ratio(5)</td>
<td>2.61</td>
<td>2.50</td>
<td>2.34</td>
<td>1.89</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(1) Beryllium at $150/lb (W < 100 lb) and $130/lb (W > 1000 lb); other material at $4/lb.

(2) Titanium

(3) Steel

(4) Calculated average factor based on panel weight breakdown, and first unit cost complexity factors from Table 3.

(5) Panel unit cost versus aluminum structure unit cost of $120/lb.
# Table 2

## MANUFACTURING LABOR ESTIMATES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Operations</th>
<th>Labor Hours</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Shear Web Beam (SKR-201020)</td>
<td>Truss Beam (SKR-201017)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Panel Fabrication</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parts Fab</td>
<td>11,910</td>
<td>4,670</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sub-Assembly</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>580</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Final Assembly</td>
<td>1,600</td>
<td>380</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contingency(1)</td>
<td>4,730</td>
<td>1,970</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18,240</td>
<td>7,600</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tool Fabrication</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Templates</td>
<td>9,330</td>
<td>3,440</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sub-Assembly Fixtures</td>
<td>530</td>
<td>460</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major Fixtures</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>800</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Misc Tooling</td>
<td>8,000</td>
<td>2,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>-</td>
<td>180</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Planning</td>
<td>830</td>
<td>460</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1,040</td>
<td>400</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tool Engineering</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quality Assurance</td>
<td>830</td>
<td>830</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manufacturing Coordination</td>
<td>210</td>
<td>210</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30,480</td>
<td>12,940</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(1) Contingency of 35% assumed for design changes and rework of parts, and for unknowns.
The panel unit costs ranging from $227/lb to $313/lb are to be compared to an average cost of $120/lb for semimonocoque aluminum aircraft structure costs. The aircraft unit cost value is derived from actual first-unit cost data on Lockheed's L-1011 and C-5A programs. With these values as a basis for comparison, unit cost ratios ranging from 1.89 to 2.61 are provided, as shown in Table 1. These ratios are essentially the average manufacturing cost complexity factor for each of the panels, and can be compared to the panel complexity factors which are also listed in Table 1. The panel complexity factors are calculated by use of the panel weight breakdown given in the table and the first-unit cost complexity factors from Table 3. For example, the SKJ-201002 Uniform Load Panel complexity factor (neglecting fastener weight) is:

\[ CF = \frac{51.0 (2.9) + 23.0 (2.3)}{74.0} = 2.72 \]

Note that the values developed in each of the comparisons (unit cost ratios versus panel complexity factors) are in good agreement except for the SKR-201017 truss beam. The estimated costs for this structure are significantly lower, due primarily to the fact that appreciably less machining/drilling and forming are required in the manufacture of this type of structure than for the shear web beam and experimental panels.

The labor hours estimated for tool fabrication are excluded from panel costs shown in Table 1 for the shear web beam and truss beam. These costs should be amortized over the total production quantity, in which case the impact on unit cost per pound is much less. For example, the shear web beam tool fabrication costs are estimated at $261,000 (9,330 x 28.0); this amounts to $94/lb for one panel but only $9.4/lb for ten panels. The exclusion of tool fabrication costs and inclusion of planning and tool engineering costs puts the costing of all four structures on a directly comparable basis for this cost evaluation.

The unit costs developed herein for the prototype panels are somewhat higher than would be expected for large production quantities where "learning" results in lower costs for recurring operations. In typical cost estimation practices, learning is not applied on test hardware but is applied on all production hardware. Learning rates of 90 percent and 95 percent are considered typical for structural components of the type evaluated in this study.

N-4
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MATERIAL</th>
<th>MONOCOQUE</th>
<th>S/S/F (2)</th>
<th>CORRUGATION HONEYCOMB</th>
<th>STRUCTURAL SHAPE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ALUMINUM</td>
<td>0.6</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>1.4</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STEEL (HS/SS)/HAYNES 188</td>
<td>0.8</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>1.9</td>
<td>1.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BERYLLIUM</td>
<td>1.7</td>
<td>2.9</td>
<td>4.2</td>
<td>2.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TITANIUM</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>2.3</td>
<td>3.8</td>
<td>2.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INCO 718</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>2.9</td>
<td>4.7</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ni 605</td>
<td>1.8</td>
<td>3.1</td>
<td>4.6</td>
<td>3.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RENE 41</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>2.2</td>
<td>3.7</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HASTELLOY X</td>
<td>0.9</td>
<td>1.9</td>
<td>3.1</td>
<td>1.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TD-NICKEL-CHROME</td>
<td>2.4</td>
<td>4.1</td>
<td>6.9</td>
<td>4.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COATED COLUMBIUM              ~6</td>
<td>~12</td>
<td>~17</td>
<td>~11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COATED TANTALUM               ~8</td>
<td>~14</td>
<td>~19</td>
<td>~13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALUMINUM COMPOSITES           ~2.5</td>
<td>~4</td>
<td>~5.5</td>
<td>~4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TITANIUM COMPOSITES           ~3</td>
<td>~5</td>
<td>~7</td>
<td>~5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRAPHITE                      ~20</td>
<td></td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(1) TO BE USED FOR:  
AERODYNAMIC SURFACES  
BODY/TANK STRUCTURE  
THERMAL PROTECTION SYSTEM PANELS  
DROPTANKS  
(2) SKIN/STRINGER/FRAME  
(3) SKIN/FRAME
Though the data are limited, experiences on this program indicate that forming, cutting, and drilling of beryllium are less difficult, in the gages used, than the equivalent operations in titanium. This may also be seen in the following example:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Complexity Factor (Table 3)</th>
<th>Al</th>
<th>Ti</th>
<th>Be</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Unit Cost ($/lb)</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>276</td>
<td>348</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Material Cost ($/lb)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Labor Cost ($/lb)</td>
<td>119</td>
<td>272</td>
<td>218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Labor Unit Cost Ratio</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>2.28</td>
<td>1.83</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The lower value of labor unit cost developed for beryllium (1.83 vs 2.28) in this arbitrary example also indicates that titanium is appreciably more difficult to work with.

The difficulty of working with titanium was studied extensively in an experimental program performed by the Lockheed-California Company during the SST Development Phase II-B Program. Fabrication costs were developed in a study of over 500 parts, comparing the costs of various operations in making identical parts using aluminum and titanium materials. The data were reduced to complexity factors as tabulated in Table 4.

### Table 4

**COMPLEXITY FACTORS FOR TITANIUM VS ALUMINUM STRUCTURE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fab/Assy Labor</th>
<th></th>
<th>Complexity Factor</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ti</td>
<td>Al</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skin Fab W/O Forming</td>
<td>2.6</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simple Hot Form</td>
<td>2.8</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Average Hot Form</td>
<td>3.3</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Complex Hot Form</td>
<td>4.2</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Machining and Drilling</td>
<td>6.7</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assembly (Gauge ≤ 0.060)</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assembly (Gauge 0.060-0.125)</td>
<td>4.0</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note that the average value of 2.3 for titanium given in Table 3 is lower than any of the factors listed in Table 4 for specific fabrication operations. It must be noted however that the study results given in Table 4 were developed from a different base and have a different application than the factors given in Table 3.
Although beryllium/titanium structures are appreciably higher than aluminum in direct manufacturing costs, the weight saved is frequently an important factor in reducing overall program or operating costs. LMSC's studies of alternate Space Shuttle concepts have included a number of structural design/cost trade studies (see Refs 1 and 2) where the design options were evaluated in terms of total program costs. The data in Table 5, taken from the Ref 2 study, show that for typical Space Shuttle launch configurations the value of a pound of weight saved in the orbiter vehicle is on the order of $14,500/lb to $23,400/lb during the design phase when the external tank and booster can be resized to accommodate orbiter weight changes. This potential savings in total program costs should be considered along with direct manufacturing costs when selecting material and construction methods for orbiter structural components.

REFERENCES


2. "Space Shuttle Cost and Weight Sensitivity Study," (First Technical Progress Report), LMSC-D153524, 1 June 1972
Table 5
CONCEPT SENSITIVITY COMPARISON

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Δ INPUT WEIGHT (FREE)</th>
<th>Δ GROSS WT Δ INPUT WT</th>
<th>Δ PROG COST Δ INPUT WT</th>
<th>Δ GROSS WT Δ INPUT WT</th>
<th>Δ PROG COST Δ INPUT WT</th>
<th>Δ GROSS WT Δ INPUT WT</th>
<th>Δ PROG COST Δ INPUT WT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ORBITER (LB)</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>$14,500</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>$23,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TANK (LB)</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>$5,500</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>$16,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOOSTER (LB)</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>9.4</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td>4.2</td>
<td>$1,900</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Appendix O

EM B1-M3-1

PROCESS DEVELOPMENT
EVALUATION PLAN

LOCKHEED MISSILES & SPACE COMPANY
PROBLEM STATEMENT

Identify those process development activities to be conducted and the methods by which the attendant results will be evaluated. All development tasks will be designed to define specific fabrication characteristics related to the large compression panels and truss beams required by this program. These structures can be considered as typical structures identified with space shuttle.

This evaluation plan is a part of Phase III, Process Technology Development of Contract NAS-8-27739 titled "Evaluation of Beryllium for Space Shuttle Components."

RESULTS

The scope of this contract is directed towards the development of material properties, process technology and design limitations on the potential applications of beryllium to space shuttle structures under reuse conditions. The investigative analyses are to be verified with testing of certain structural components and assemblies. The types of structures to be considered are:

1. Compression Panel for 600°F Operation
2. Panel With Concentrated Load for 600°F Operation
3. Truss Beam for 200°F Operation
4. Shear Web Beam for 200°F Operation

The candidate structural component and assembly designs will utilize primarily cross-rolled beryllium sheets combined with only a limited amount of Ti-6Al-4V alloy sheets. To manufacture these designs, specialized sheet metal fabrication processes will be required. Standard sheet metal equipment and techniques must be modified and refined to cope with the unique characteristic of cross-rolled beryllium sheets. Configurations and sizes of the candidate test structures will involve the following fabrication processes:
• Mechanical cutting, routing and deburring
• Mechanical drilling
• Electrical (spark) machining
• Chemical etching (with or without electrical energy)
• Surface cleaning and preparation
• Thermal forming
• Riveting
• Mechanical joining
• Fluxless brazing

Existing LMSC capabilities related to the above are discussed in the attached document in order to identify the areas in which extended capabilities need to be developed. The development task details, the output desired and the approaches with which the outputs will be evaluated are also included in this plan.
PROCESS DEVELOPMENT EVALUATION PLAN

for

NASA Contract NAS8-27739

EVALUATION OF BERYLLIUM FOR SPACE SHUTTLE COMPONENTS

23 AUGUST 1971

Approved by: J. F. Milton, Director
Manned Space Programs

Prepared by: S. H. Lee
Phase III Task Leader

Approved by: A. E. Trapp
Program Manager

Prepared for George C. Marshall Space Flight Center
by Manned Space Programs, Space Systems Division

LOCKHEED MISSILES & SPACE COMPANY
## CONTENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>OBJECTIVE</strong></td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>INTRODUCTION</strong></td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. <strong>PROCESS REQUIREMENTS</strong></td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. <strong>EXISTING CAPABILITIES</strong></td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.1 <strong>Capability Descriptions</strong></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.1.1 Mechanical Cutting, Routing and Deburring</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.1.2 Mechanical Drilling</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.1.3 Electrical (Spark) Machining</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.1.4 Chemical Etching</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.1.5 Surface Cleaning &amp; Prep.</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.1.6 Thermal Forming</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.1.7 Riveting</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.1.8 Mechanical Joining</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.1.9 Fluxless Brazing</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. <strong>PROCESS DEVELOPMENT PLAN</strong></td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.1 Thermal Forming</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.2 Fit Tolerance Study</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.3 Fluxless Brazing</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. <strong>EVALUATION AND APPLICATION OF RESULTS</strong></td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.1 Thermal Forming</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.2 Fit Tolerance Study</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.3 Fluxless Brazing</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. <strong>SUMMARY REPORT AND RECOMMENDATION</strong></td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
OBJECTIVE

The objective of this plan is to identify those process development activities to be conducted and the methods by which the attendant results will be evaluated. All development tasks will be designed to define specific fabrication characteristics related to the large compression panels and truss beams required by this program. These structures can be considered as typical structures identified with space shuttle. Along with the background of experience existing at Lockheed, the process developed will be used to fabricate test components and assemblies. When validated by test results, these process techniques will further extend the applicability of beryllium in the Space Shuttle Program.

INTRODUCTION

This evaluation plan is a part of Phase III, Process Technology Development of Contract NAS-8-27739 titled "Evaluation of Beryllium for Space Shuttle Components." The scope of this contract is directed towards the development of material properties, process technology and design limitations on the potential applications of beryllium to space shuttle structures under reuse conditions. The investigative analyses are to be verified with testing of certain structural components and assemblies. The types of structures to be considered are:

1. Compression Panel for 600°F Operation
2. Panel With Concentrated Load for 600°F Operation
3. Truss Beam for 200°F Operation
4. Shear Web Beam for 200°F Operation

Structural analyses, Phase II, will be conducted on each type of structure based on material properties to be developed in Phase I. Discrete components will be fabricated and tested destructively as required to support analyses and design. One each of the compression panels, type 1 and 2, will be fabricated for testing by NASA at MSFC. Components for the structural assemblies will be tested at LMSC.

1. PROCESS REQUIREMENTS

The candidate structural component and assembly designs will utilize primarily cross-rolled beryllium sheets combined with only a limited amount of Ti-6Al-4V alloy sheets. To manufacture these designs, specialized sheet metal fabrication processes will be required. Standard sheet metal equipment and techniques must

LOCKHEED MISSILES & SPACE COMPANY
be modified and refined to cope with the unique characteristic of cross-rolled beryllium sheets. Configurations and sizes of the candidate test structures will invoke the following fabrication processes:

- Mechanical cutting, routing and deburring
- Mechanical drilling
- Electrical (spark) machining
- Chemical etching (with or without electrical energy)
- Surface cleaning and preparation
- Thermal forming
- Riveting
- Mechanical joining
- Fluxless brazing

Existing LMSC capabilities related to the above are discussed herein in order to identify the areas in which extended capabilities need to be developed. The development task details, the output desired and the approaches with which the outputs will be evaluated are also included in this plan.

2. EXISTING CAPABILITIES

Within the various production areas for beryllium fabrication at LMSC, basic capability of those processes listed exist. As one of the largest users of beryllium in its many forms, LMSC has acquired and maintained a versatile capability in terms of facilities, techniques and skills for the design and fabrication of small-to-medium size beryllium structures. To fabricate large size structures such as those specified for this contract will require certain extensions and refinement of existing capability in some areas. Specifically, ability to accurately form long slender channel sections without distortion, acceptable fit tolerance for fastener clusters and fluxlessly brazed long tubular sections. Rationale for these needs are identified in the following description of LMSC's capabilities.

Of those processes required, several techniques can be common to one of the four (4) basic fabrication tasks; namely:

- Material Removal
- Forming
- Joining
- Finishing
For example, chemical etching can be used either to remove material, prepare surfaces or stress relieve. On the other hand, each fabrication task could be accomplished by anyone of several process techniques. Mechanical machining, manual deburring, electrical machining and chemical machining, each can be used to remove material. The specific technique to be used is dependent on the configuration and/or the fabrication scheme involved.

2.1 Capability Descriptions

The following process capabilities are located under one roof in Building 170 of the Sunnyvale Complex encompassing 72,000 sq. ft. floor area and is specifically designated for beryllium fabrication. This building is equipped with a system of ventilation controls to eliminate the toxic hazards associated with beryllium fabrication. All operations capable of producing respirable airborne particles or mists of beryllium or its compounds are performed with exhaust ventilation adequate to keep the exposure of workers below the recommended threshold limits. Evacuation of undesirable particles are accomplished via either:

a. Close-capture, high velocity exhaust hoses held within one hose diameter from work.

b. Enclosures over the entire equipment.

c. Lateral slot exhaust at 250 cfm per sq. ft. of exposed surface area, such as liquid tanks.

In addition, individual workrooms are kept at a negative pressure with reference to the rest of the building. Integrity of this system is backed up by a standby system which can be cut in on demand.

2.1.1 Mechanical Cutting, Routing and Deburring

Cutting -

- Abrasive wheel (straight cuts) -
  14" diamond-bonded, diamond wheel with pressure-fed coolant system. 
  Travel on an overhead rail. .20 to .50 1PM feed with 150 1PM rapid traverse.
  4" vertical adjustment cuts 2.0" thick plate work is stationary.
  96" max width 240" length or longer. Push button operation.
Conventional Machining -
A complement of more than 25 conventional engine lathes (up to 32" swing), and milling machines equipped with carbide bits and cutters are readily available for this program.

Routing (curved cuts)
Stationary air motor-driven router spindles, free running at about 1000 RPM, equipped with special carbide bits are available especially for beryllium. Two basic types of router bits in use are: 1) multi-fluted spiral cut, and 2) standard diamond (burr) pattern. Work, rigidly supported in an appropriate fixture, and guided by an appropriate router block is manually fed against the stationary spindle at .5 to 1.0 lpm rate depending on the gage thickness. Internal cutouts are made by slowly plunging a ball nose cutter through the material, then progressing around the periphery of the cutout as guided by the tooling. A flat nose-type cutter is used for outside edge trimming or shallow sculpturing partially through the material thickness. Current capability includes thickness up to .750" more than adequate for this program.

Deburring
- Radial arm abrasive wheel of various grid sizes in a clear plastic enclosure.
- Vacuum sanding box for hand-sanding, deburring and other related operations.
- Vapor honing chamber.

Existing facilities can handle a broad range of sizes and shapes of parts including those anticipated for this program.

2.1.2 Mechanical Drilling
LMSC has a fully developed system of equipment, tooling and procedures for accurately and reliably drilling holes in beryllium sheets. Special equipment which consists of an automatic torque-sensing device that can vary both the spindle speed and feed rate as necessary can maintain the cutting forces within the safe limits of both the drill and the material. This device is set up to use a special configured drill bit made of carboloy 883 or equivalent. This system is capable of compensating for, within limits, the machineability of
the workpiece, the condition of the drill, and the break-through characteristics of the hole. This device is called the Tornetic System which was developed by Dyna Systems, Inc. in conjunction with LMSC's requirements. Many thousands of holes had been successfully placed in beryllium sheets and plates with this system. The special drills are being procured routinely under a tightly controlled procedure. LMSC has ample capability to meet any mechanical drilling requirements for this program.

2.1.3 Electrical (spark) Machining
Under certain conditions (non-circular, larger D/t, etc.), either mechanical drilling or routing may incur material damage because of the anisotropic grain structure of cross-rolled beryllium sheets. Electrical-discharge-machining (EDM) is often the only effective machining technique to be used. This process removes material by means of electrical discharges from tool to work in the presence of a dielectric fluid. Through the eroding action of short duration electric arcs, or sparks, generated between the tool (electrode) and the work, material is being removed as the tool advances into the work. The activity of the electric charges is surrounded by a dielectric fluid flow which washes away loose particles and provides cooling, thus maintaining spark control. LMSC has several of this type of machine available for this program. No development in this area is required.

2.1.4 Chemical Etching
In LMSC there are two methods for etching beryllium by chemical action. One is a straight chemical method and the other uses an electrolyte which is imposed with an electrical potential. The former method is quite common and requires a series of chemical tanks. Cutting is entirely accomplished by chemical action at room temperature. The depth and rate of cut are controlled by immersion time for the former and by solution concentration for the latter. LMSC has complete chem-etching lines capable of handling structures 6 ft. wide by 15 ft. long. This capability is more than adequate for this program.

The latter method, referred to as Electrochemical Machining (ECM), utilizes electricity, chemistry, and basic mechanical components to remove material from a work piece in accordance with the precepts of Faraday's law. ECM removes metal from a work-piece by electrolytic action. The rate of metal removal is
determined by the area between the tool (cathode) and the work-piece and the 
rate at which the tool is fed against the stationary work-piece. The cathode 
tool never touches the work-piece so there is no wear, and no damage from heat 
of sparking. LMSC has several of this type of machines including one with 20,000 
amp capacity supported by a 200,000 gallons source of electrolyte. No develop-
ment in this area is required.

2.1.5 Surface Cleaning and Preparation

In addition to the above described chemical etching facilities which are used 
also for preparing beryllium surfaces, LMSC has several vapor degreasers, vapor 
blast chambers, chemical cleaning tanks, etc., to handle any cleaning and sur-
face preparation requirements for this program. No development is required 
in this area.

2.1.6 Thermal Forming

As stated earlier, LMSC is currently hot-forming beryllium skin panels for the 
Agena vehicle and many other configurations fabricated from cross-rolled 
beryllium sheets. Our beryllium production area in Building 170 is equipped 
with many banks of electrical power supplies and controllers for any heating 
requirements. Both forced air and vacuum furnaces up to 1600°F temperatures 
are on hand. Recently, a 250 ton capacity hydraulic press equipped with a 
57" x 72" heat box has been installed to provide additional thermal forming 
capability.

The above facilities have produced hundreds of medium size parts in production. 
Long and narrow configurations in excess of 3 ft. are not within our experience. 
Although LMSC does not anticipate insurmountable problems in forming the pro-
posed channel stiffeners, however, the exact method in providing accurate 
temperature control over the entire forming cycle needs to be developed. This 
is one of the areas that requires development.

2.1.7 Riveting

Attaching beryllium skins to metallic framework with rivets is a routine pro-
duction activity at LMSC. Several different types of rivet, such as monel, 
titanium, Lockalloy, etc., had been used successfully. No development in this 
area is required.
2.1.8 Mechanical Joining

Several types of mechanical fasteners have been successfully used by LMSC for joining beryllium to either beryllium or other metals. The mechanics of placing holes in a sheet and installing the fasteners at assembly is well within LMSC's capabilities and requires no development.

The area that needs development is related to design requirements. To be cost-effective, the broadest possible tolerances in terms of hole sizes and locations must be allowed for beryllium structures where a large cluster of fasteners is used to distribute a concentrated load. It is costly to match drill all components for an assembly in order to forestall any unknown in the behavior of the joint. If the utilization of beryllium in space structures is to be advanced further, a better understanding of such designs is needed. Development to determine fit-tolerance versus joint capacity is required.

2.1.9 Fluxless Brazing

LMSC has brazed beryllium using several different braze alloys. The majority of the work has been with aluminum and zinc using torch or forced air furnace as the heat source. Occasionally, cracked beryllium panels are brazed-repaired with zinc in accordance with the requirements of an established internal standard procedure.

Currently, LMSC is applying a fluxless brazing technique to attach formed beryllium stiffeners to a thin panel under NASA Contract NAS-8-27074. This process can be quite effective for manufacturing non-extruded tubular sectional members as those required in a large truss beam. Development in this area is planned.

3. PROCESS DEVELOPMENT PLAN

The three prime areas to undergo further development are:

1. Hot forming of long channels.
2. Permissible fit and tolerance for multiple fastener patterns.
3. Fluxless brazing of tubular shapes.
Development will be directed primarily to extending existing capabilities in these areas to cope with larger and more complex structures. Any new technique so developed will be applicable also to other structures of the space shuttle system. The development approaches and the results desired are described in the following paragraphs.

3.1 Thermal Forming

Although cross-rolled beryllium sheets exhibit a large percentage of elongation between 400-600°F, damage-free forming of it cannot be accomplished at this temperature range. LMSC's experience has proven that parts can only be properly formed within a temperature range from 1350°F to 1420°F. Within this narrow range one must find the optimum forming temperature most suited for the size, configuration and tooling design. Beryllium, with its high thermal conductivity (almost that of cast aluminum) as well as high specific heat (about twice that of aluminum alloys), is extremely sensitive to the heating environment during the forming operations. Therefore, the tooling design and forming procedure for each configuration must take these characteristics into consideration. Under proper conditions, cross-rolled beryllium sheets can be formed by several methods including draw forming. The integrity of a formed shape not only is dependent on how it is being formed, but also how accurately the post forming temperatures are being controlled. Superior properties can be developed by rapid quenching at forming temperature. The difficulty is to control temperature uniformity during cooling. Common practice for other heat-treatable alloys such as water quenching will be too severe for beryllium and too difficult to control. The cost of a single reject will more than offset production time saved. Therefore rapid air cooling is the most practical method. For long and narrow channels, an effective method must be found to passively control temperature distribution over the work-piece during forming and cooling to assure that the end product will be straight, flat and stress free. The development task is to establish a firm method of passive cooling. To accomplish this, the following experiments will be conducted.

A series of 4 channels, identical in size and length to that to be used for the small compression panel (SK 100125), will be formed under various temperature ranges. The thinner section (.090) is expected to be more sensitive to temperature variation than the thicker (.125) section. Therefore, it is selected as a more representative test bed.
A set of mated forming die (Figure 1) will be used to form the channels. This die will be placed in a heated enclosure. The upper and lower portion of this enclosure are directly mounted respectively to the upper and lower platten of a 4 post 250 ton hydraulic press. Banks of electrical heating elements are contained in the opposing internal faces of the enclosure and are thermostatically controlled. Figure 2 shows the schematic arrangement. A flat blank placed in the open die is brought to the proper forming temperature within the enclosure. The hydraulic press will cause the die to close and the blank is formed.

Subsequent to forming, the part will be quickly transferred into a cooling box surrounded by loose high temperature insulation material such as "vermiculite" or equivalent, until it is uniformly cooled to a safe handling temperature.

Thermocouples will be attached to the channel along its length and coupled to channel recorders to retain temperature histories at designated points over the entire forming and cooling cycle. Once cooled, each channel will be given a dimensional check and correlated with die dimension and forming temperatures. Any deviation in straightness and flatness over an acceptable limit to be determined will be considered distorted. The most distorted of the first 4 runs will be reheated and reformed using the temperatures at which the best channel of the 4 was made. By strategic manipulation of the heating element output to attain the desired temperature distribution in the die and arrangement of packing material during cooling, adequate temperature control can be made. Through iteration of these steps a repeatable forming procedure for the selected channel design will be developed. Production channels will then be formed in accordance with this procedure. Table 1 depicts the type of data to be acquired.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FORMING CYCLE NO.</th>
<th>CHANNEL NO.</th>
<th>TEMP AT FORMING (°F)</th>
<th>MAX. TEMP. DIFF. (°F) DURING COOLING CYCLE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>a b c b'</td>
<td>a-b b-c b-b' a-c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>B</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>D</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>B2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TABLE I - THERMAL FORMING DEVELOPMENT RECORD

LOCKHEED MISSILES & SPACE COMPANY
FIG. 1 - CHANNEL FORMING D'E CONCEPT

LOCKHEED MISSILES & SPACE COMPANY
FIG. 2 - THERMAL FORMING EQUIPMENT

ARRANGEMENT

0-15

LOCKHEED MISSILES & SPACE COMPANY
3.2 Fit Tolerance Study

In a multiple fastener joint made up of isotropic materials such as aluminum or steel, the applied concentrated load is proportionately distributed to the individual fasteners according to the location of the Centroid of the fasteners. Each fastener is assumed to be effective, irrespective of tolerance effects. Although a few fasteners may be the only ones to resist the initial loading (tighter fits), local deformation through bearing yield will cause redistribution of the load to other fasteners, and ultimately all fasteners will come into play, validating the assumed centroid location. With a beryllium joint this may not be so. Cross-rolled beryllium sheet, being anisotropic and having short transient from bearing yield to tensile ultimate, its ability to allow load redistribution over the entire fastener pattern needs to be determined, so that realistic tolerances for fabrication and assembly may be allowed. Without a realistic guideline, the designer cannot help but impose very stringent tolerances on hole size and location which can increase a structure's cost. Therefore development needs to be conducted to determine the limits under which a mechanical fastener joint can be treated in the same manner as other isotropic material.

A series of test specimen as shown in Figure 3 will be destructively tested to correlate individual fastener fit tolerance with joint capacity. By combining low cost material such as 17-7PH stainless steel which has a high bearing allowable, with beryllium, the cost of each test specimen will be greatly reduced without jeopardizing the accuracy of test data.

A master drill template will be fabricated (drilled) together with the stainless steel yoke. This template having the exact hole size and location as that in the steel yoke, will be used to control drilling of holes in all of the beryllium test specimens. Holes in the beryllium pieces will be reamed or etched to yield diameters as close as possible to that of the fasteners. Exact measurements of these dimensions in each beryllium test piece will then be selectively enlarged to 1, 2, and 3 thousands of an inch oversize either by chem-milling or mechanical reaming. Each beryllium specimen will be assembled to the steel yoke using calibrated (dia) high strength fasteners at pre-determined torque values. Each piece is tested to failure under the exact condition. Data thus generated are expected to show how the fit tolerances affect load distribution over the entire joint.
FIG. 3 FIT-TOLERANCE STUDY TEST SPECIMEN CONCEPT

LOCKHEED MISSILES & SPACE COMPANY
Table II illustrates the type of data to be generated.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Be Spec.</th>
<th>Hole Clearance (in)</th>
<th>ULT Load (Pound)</th>
<th>Loading Rate (in/min)</th>
<th>Failure Mode</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>.001 0 0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>.001 .001 0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>.001 .001 .001</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>.002 .001 0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>.002 0 0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>.002 .002 .002</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>.003 0 0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>.003 .003 0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>.003 .003 .003</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>.004 0 0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TABLE II - FIT-TOLERANCE DEVELOPMENT RECORD**

3.3 Fluxless Brazing Development

Tubular beryllium structural members having a cross-section area larger than available extrusion capability, must be built up with fabricated or smaller extruded elements. These elements can either be assembled with mechanical fasteners or brazing. Adhesive bonding and soldering offer only low strengths. Mechanical joining encounters many fabrication problems such as hole size, true centers, accessibility, etc. Furthermore, beryllium sheets require a 5-6t bend radius. For heavy gage material such as .125", to develop any usable flat surface in an angle for joining, each leg must be wider than 1.625" for a .25 dia fastener using a 6 t bend radius.

On the other hand fluxless brazing offers certain advantages. As the material gage increases, the thickness itself may provide sufficient brazing area. Holes can be introduced to each mounting surface prior to brazing. For example, a large rectangular box section can be built up with four flat pieces without the aid of corner angles as shown below.
Therefore it is planned that investigation will be conducted to assemble rectangular tubular sections by fluxless brazing.

About 4 members, 20" long each, will be assembled with the fluxless brazing method using BAgl8 braze alloy (60 Ag, 30 Cu, 10 Sn) as the first candidate. Aluminum and zinc based brazing alloys will also be considered. This braze alloy is being used to attach beryllium hat sections to a thin (.015") panels for a NASA Contract NAS 8-27074. Since the prime objective is to evaluate the feasibility of assembling tubular section by brazing rather than the brazing process itself, it is felt that the most effective approach is to utilize an available brazing process and material. This will avoid introduction of other variables into the development.

In addition to the requirement of structurally joining the elements into a composite tubular section, there is also a requirement to provide a means to attach reinforcing gussets or tabs. Brazing such onto the assembly could be accomplished with a lower melting temperature alloy. This introduces the requirement of large furnaces as well as being limited to a lower strength brazing alloy. A means to allow attachment of such gussets by mechanical fasteners is more desirable. To alleviate assembly problems, captured female receptacles for fasteners must be provided for. Development will be directed to answer these two needs.
Stainless steel platenuts or equivalent will be brazed on simultaneously during the same brazing cycles when all elements are assembled. These nuts will be held in position with retainers made of material which is not compatible to the braze alloy. In the early part of the development, selection of this material will be tested to insure that it will not be brazed by this alloy. Material such as ceramic or carbon will be considered. The general set-up for brazing is illustrated in Figure 4.

Prior to final assembly of the four (4) structural members, the method to attach stainless steel nuts to a flat surface will be checked out by scale assemblies. About 6 nuts will be brazed onto a plate with pre-drill holes. These nuts will be held in position by special retainers and brazed with the same process to be used for final assembly. Each nut will be subjected to a pre-determined torque value, 150% of the allowable installation torque for that size of fastener. All test values will be recorded. Any failure will be noted and the brazed area examined to determine cause.

Once the method has been proven workable, based on torque test values, it is then incorporated into the brazing operation of the four (4) structural members. In addition to a dimensional check, photo micrographs will be taken on an end cut. One completed member will be subjected to a simple shear loading test.
FIG 4  BRAZING DEVELOPMENT
TEST SPECIMEN CONCEPT

LOCKHEED MISSILES & SPACE COMPANY
4. **EVALUATION AND APPLICATION OF RESULTS**

The prime purpose for conducting the above described developments is to establish process techniques and procedures for effective fabrication of large beryllium structures, specifically those designs selected for this program. Therefore, the development outputs must be measured on their applicabilities to manufacture the candidate designs as well as potential designs for space shuttle structures. The ultimate result would be a set of workable process specifications with which a piece of large beryllium structure can be repeatably fabricated by a qualified beryllium production shop. It is on this basis that the following evaluation format is recommended.

4.1 **Thermal Forming**

It is recommended that the results and conclusions derived from thermal forming development be evaluated in the following format:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>EXCEEDED REQMT.</th>
<th>ADEQUATE FOR PROGRAM</th>
<th>IMPROVEMENT NEEDED</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>DESIGN OF DEVELOPMENT TASKS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>DOCUMENTATION</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>MEETING THE OBJECTIVE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>DIE DESIGN</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>EQUIPMENT SET-UP</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td>FORMING METHOD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.</td>
<td>TEST METHOD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.</td>
<td>DATA ACQUISITION &amp; THEIR APPLICATION</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.</td>
<td>APPLICATION FOR CURRENT DESIGN</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.</td>
<td>APPLICATION FOR OTHER SPACE SHUTTLE STRUCTURES</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**COMMENTS:**

O-22

LOCKHEED MISSILES & SPACE COMPANY
4.2 Fit Tolerance Study

The results of development conducted are to be evaluated per the following:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>EXCEEDED REQMT.</th>
<th>ADEQUATE FOR PROGRAM</th>
<th>IMPROVEMENT NEEDED</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>DESIGN OF DEVELOPMENT TASKS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>DOCUMENTATION</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>MEETING OBJECTIVE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>TEST SPECIMEN DESIGN</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>TEST SPECIMEN FABRICATION</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td>TEST METHOD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.</td>
<td>DATA ACQUISITION AND THEIR APPLICATION</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.</td>
<td>APPLICATION FOR CURRENT DESIGNS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.</td>
<td>APPLICATION FOR OTHER SPACE SHUTTLE STRUCTURES</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

COMMENTS:
4.3 Fluxless Brazing

The following format is recommended for evaluation the development in this area:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>EXCEEDED REQMT</th>
<th>ADEQUATE FOR PROGRAM</th>
<th>IMPROVEMENT NEEDED</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. DESIGN OF DEVELOPMENT TASKS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. DOCUMENTATION</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. MEETING OBJECTIVE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. BRAZING FIXTURE DESIGNS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. EQUIPMENT SETUP</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. BRAZING METHOD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. TEST METHOD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. DATA ACQUISITION AND THEIR APPLICATION</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. APPLICATION FOR CURRENT DESIGN</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10. APPLICATION FOR OTHER SPACE SHUTTLE STRUCTURES</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

COMMENTS:
5. **SUMMARY REPORT AND RECOMMENDATIONS**

Upon the completion of all the development tasks, data acquired through fabrication of test specimens and their testing will be reviewed and analyzed. These data will be evaluated to determine their applicability to: 1) manufacture the deliverable test structures, and 2) other potential structures for the space shuttle system. Process procedures for forming the long channels and fit tolerances recommended for design of fastener clusters will also be documented. Additionally, a summary report will be prepared and submitted to customer. Included in this report will be specific recommendations on immediate applications as well as follow-on actions.
Appendix P

EM B1-M4-1B

FABRICATION ESTIMATES FOR
BERYLLIUM PANELS
ENGINEERING MEMORANDUM

TITLE: FABRICATION ESTIMATES FOR BERYLLIUM PANELS

AUTHORS: J. S. Denend

EM NO: B1-M4-18
REF: 8/8/72

PROBLEM STATEMENT
Develop or accumulate progressive fabrication estimates to provide data for cost trends for required beryllium panels at the key points of conceptual design, design release and fabrication. These data will provide the basis for cost projections for the truss and shear beams, considering the methods and techniques to be employed in a production type atmosphere.

RESULTS
During the period May-June 1971, estimates based on conceptual drawings and sketches were prepared for the tasks involved with the fabrication and assembly of two (2) configurations of compression panels. The attached tabulation presents: a) results of estimates to the conceptual sketches and a format for reporting updated estimate results, b) the results of estimates made in Jan. '72 of released drawings and c) actual budgets used in fabrication of the delivered panels.

DISCUSSION
On receipt of released detailed design the production fabrication and assembly tasks were reestimated to account for changes required by detailed analyses. In addition to the factors of parts, size and complexity, factors of profiling, forming, progressive processing, drilling, attaching and final finish were analyzed with respect to rate of production. Tooling requirements were determined on a basis of requirements for flatness, forming environments and tolerances, special handling requirements and rates of production. Notes have been added to the tables to give an insight into the comparison of estimates and final figures. The experience revealed that the techniques of estimating were reasonably accurate with respect to fabrication but that tooling requirements were overestimated for the limited production in this program. Confidence has been provided in the estimation of time required for the fabrication of the truss and shear beam included in the cost evaluation EM B1-M2-11.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ITEM</th>
<th>Preliminary Design</th>
<th>Released Detailed Design</th>
<th>Actuals</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>SKS 100125</td>
<td>SKJ 201002</td>
<td>SKC 201002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Compression Panel (29 x 80)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Detail 3 Channels (9 Req'd.)</td>
<td>132 Hrs</td>
<td>180 Hrs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Detail 1 Panel</td>
<td>37 Hrs</td>
<td>75 Hrs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Detail 7 End Plates</td>
<td>18 Hrs</td>
<td>35 Hrs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Titanium Pos.</td>
<td>20 Hrs</td>
<td>20 Hrs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Detail 5 Doublers</td>
<td>22 Hrs</td>
<td>40 Hrs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miscellaneous Details</td>
<td>72 Hrs</td>
<td>72 Hrs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assembly</td>
<td>50 Hrs</td>
<td>60 Hrs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL</td>
<td>351 Hrs</td>
<td>482 Hrs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1.2 Tooling

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ITEM</th>
<th>Preliminary Design</th>
<th>Released Detailed Design</th>
<th>Actuals</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Form Die - Be Parts</td>
<td>375 Hrs</td>
<td>375 Hrs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stress Relieve Tool</td>
<td>150 Hrs</td>
<td>150 Hrs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Router Template - Ti Parts</td>
<td>20 Hrs</td>
<td>20 Hrs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drill Template</td>
<td>36 Hrs</td>
<td>36 Hrs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fabrication Aids</td>
<td>48 Hrs</td>
<td>48 Hrs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL TOOLING HRS.</td>
<td>629 Hrs</td>
<td>629 Hrs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

DISCUSSION

Rev. A - Increases in detail estimates - SKJ 201002 are the result of increased parts complexity (end cuts), increased attachment, and added countersink requirements.

Rev. B - (1) Hours quoted are actuals of 702 less 130 hours for rework of unacceptable parts which included the basic panel, two doublers and one stiffener.
(2) Includes forming die for all channels. Total hours used = 364 hours which included die rework.
(3) Tool not required.
(4) Because of commonality of tooling, charges prorated as shown.
(5) Fabrication aid charges not identified.
## Preliminary Detailed Design

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ITEM</th>
<th>Preliminary Design</th>
<th>Released Detailed Design</th>
<th>Actuals</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2.1</td>
<td>Compression Panel (48 x 72)</td>
<td>SKS 100130</td>
<td>SKC 201001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Fab Be Details - 1 thru -13</td>
<td>616 Hrs</td>
<td>495 Hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Fab Ti Details &amp; 301, 303, 305 &amp; 306 Assem.</td>
<td>143</td>
<td>342</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chem Mill - Drill &amp; Etch &amp; Countersink</td>
<td>525</td>
<td>400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Miscellaneous Details</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Assembly</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>TOTAL PANEL</td>
<td>1,464 Hrs</td>
<td>1,473 Hrs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Tooling

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ITEM</th>
<th>Preliminary Design</th>
<th>Released Detailed Design</th>
<th>Actuals</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ti Form Die</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>120</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ti Sizing Die</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>60</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drill Templates (Approx. 5)</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>180</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assembly Fixture</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>80</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Misc. Fab Aids</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL</td>
<td>324 Hrs</td>
<td>464 Hrs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### DISCUSSION

Rev. A - SKC 201001 total estimated hours vary nominally. Differences in detail result from more detailed depiction of Be and Ti requirements, increased attachment, and the added requirement for countersink for rivet heads. The increase in tooling results from greater visibility of template need for detail parts drilling.

Rev. B -
1. Change from welded construction to machined billet reduced effort required.
2. Die not required.
3. Die not required.
4. Fixture not required.
5. Fab aids not identified.
6. With noted items not required total tooling quote reduces to 204. Reduction of templates to 2 would further reduce total to approximately 90 hours.
Appendix O

EM B1-M4-2A

BERYLLIUM SHEET
UTILIZATION LAYOUTS
ENGINNEERING MEMORANDUM

PROBLEM STATEMENT

Provide assurance that the beryllium sheet stock will be put to maximum usage for the parts to be manufactured, the back-up parts, and the test specimens.

RESULT

Sheet cutting diagrams were made up to recommend certain cutting procedures for the maximum utilization of each sheet.

DISCUSSION

Indiscriminate cutting of the sheet stock to make the required parts will lead to excessive scrappage of this expensive material. In order to minimize this scrappage, provide the maximum back-up material for extra parts, and provide enough test specimen material in its proper orientation, a utilization layout was made as follows for each sheet of the total of fifteen sheets ordered.

These patterns have been coordinated with members of those organizations having responsibility for design, material test and manufacturing to ensure the consideration of all material requirements.

REV A, 7-21-72

Producer's identification numbers added for each sheet. (Pressing and Part Numbers)
PROPOSED SHEET USAGE

(0.124 +.009 Sheets)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PRESSING NO.</th>
<th>KBI S/N</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>379P</td>
<td>H-1514</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>379P</td>
<td>H-1509</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>379P</td>
<td>H-1510</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- **(SKJ 201002 Panel)**
  - 29" x 80"
  - 365 in²

- **5 3/4 x 78 3/4" Stiffener**
- **5 1/2 x 78 3/4" Stiffener**
- **5 1/2 x 78 3/4" Stiffener**
- **5 3/4 x 38 3/4" Stiffener**
- **5 1/2 x 38 3/4" Stiffener**

- **Q-2**
  - Sub-Panel Test Item

**Q-2**
PROPOSED SHEET USAGE (Cont’d)

(.124 + .009 Sheets)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PRESSING NO.</th>
<th>KBI S/N</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>379P</td>
<td>H-1511</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1.</th>
<th>8½&quot; x 29° Doubler</th>
<th>8½&quot; x 29° Doubler</th>
<th>8½&quot; x 15¼&quot; Doubler</th>
<th>8½&quot; x 15¼&quot; Doubler</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- **1.** 8½" x 29° Doubler
- **2.** 8½" x 29° Doubler
- **3.** 8½" x 15¼" Doubler
- **4.** 8½" x 15¼" Doubler

- **(1)** 15¼" x 40" Panel Back-up
- **(2)** 5½" x 78¼" Stiffener Back-up
- **(3)** 29 x 80 Panel Back-up
- **(4)** 5½" x 78¼" Stiffener Back-up

**Q-3**

**7= Sub-Panel Test Item**
PROPOSED SHEET USAGE (Cont'd)
(.140 + .012 Sheets)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PRESSING NO.</th>
<th>KBI</th>
<th>S/N</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>395P</td>
<td></td>
<td>H-1517</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

84" Panel:
- SKC 201001 Panel 24" x 72"
- 5/8" x 71" Stiffener

432P Panel:
- SKC 201001 Panel 24" x 72"
- 5/8" x 71" Stiffener

432P Panel:
- 5/8" x 71" Stiffener
- 10" x 48" Doubler
- 8" x 36" Doubler
- 8" x 66" Doubler
- 5/8" x 40/" Stiffener

432P Panel:
- 8" x 56" Doubler
- 8" x 26" Doubler
- 10" x 35" Doubler
- 8" x 34" Doubler
- 5/8" x 71" Stiffener Back-up
- 5/8" x 71" Stiffener Back-up

T = Sub-Panel Test Item  Q-4
Lockheed Missiles & Space Company

Space Shuttle Project

EM NO: B1-M4-2A, 7-21-72
DATE: 15 December 1971

PROPOSED SHEET USAGE (Cont'd)
(.140 + .012 Sheet)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PRESSING NO.</th>
<th>KBI S/N</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>432P</td>
<td>H-1536</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>395P</td>
<td>H-1516</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>395P</td>
<td>H-1518</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>432P</td>
<td>H-1537</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>395P</td>
<td>H-1515</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SKJ 201007 Panel 17½&quot; x 42&quot;</th>
<th>SKJ 201007 Panel 17½&quot; x 42&quot;</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5 ½&quot; x 40½&quot; Stiffener 7</td>
<td>5 ½&quot; x 40½&quot; Stiffener 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8&quot; x 35&quot; Doubler 7</td>
<td>5 ½&quot; x 40½&quot; Stiffener Back-up 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8&quot; x 35&quot; Doubler Back-up 7</td>
<td>8&quot; x 35&quot; Doubler Back-up 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S54'2&quot; Truss Beam 7</td>
<td>S54'2&quot; Truss Beam 7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(1)= Sub-Panel Test Item
Q-5
Appendix R

EM B1-M4-3

PRELIMINARY PROCESS PLAN
PROBLEM STATEMENT

Develop a preliminary process plan which identifies the major fabrication and assembly operations being planned for the construction of the full size compression (uniform and concentrate loading) beryllium panels.

RESULTS

A typical process flow chart is depicted in Figure 1. Most of the major operations as shown are typical LMSC in-house processes established for beryllium cross rolled sheets. However, some operations will include certain refinements tailored specifically to meet the more stringent dimensional tolerances required. For example, actively controlled post forming cooling rates for the long "C" channels, match drilling of components, constant driving force for rivet installation, etc.

DISCUSSION

Since both the design and fabrication of these compression panels invoke many "firsts" in beryllium applications, both success and failure in every fabrication step can be exceedingly meaningful for future design. Accurate traceability through each step of the process flow in terms of material pedigree and process parameters is essential to validate any analysis. Therefore, prime consideration has been given to this requirement in the planning of the process flow.

All sheet stocks ordered for this contract are individually identified and stored as a separate group within the beryllium shop. Cutting patterns were developed for each sheet to maximize material utilization. These patterns are mapped on the sheet prior to cutting with the discrete sheet identity repeated on each individual blank. These identities will be maintained all through the fabrication cycle. Similarly, process parameters which deviate from prescribed values in terms of temperature, time, etc., will also be recorded against the respective component involved.
The major operations shown in the process flow chart are described herein as reference:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>OPERATIONS</th>
<th>METHODS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>* Cutting</td>
<td>a. Constant speed diamond abrasive wheel with pressure-fed coolant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>b. Air motor-driven router bits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>c. Milling machine with end mills</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>d. Electric-discharge-machining (EDM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>e. Chemical etching</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NOTE: Where more than one method is listed, the specific method being used is dependent on the size and geometry involved.

| * Hole Drilling     | a. "TORNETIC" air motor system with special carboly drills               |
|                     | b. EDM                                                                   |

| * Forming           | a. Stainless steel die set backed up by self-heating ceramic bolster plattens. Each platten is equipped with multiple banks of heating elements to provide time temperature control desired |

| * Cleaning and Surface Removal | a. Vapor degreasing                                                      |
|                                | b. Vapor honing                                                          |
|                                | c. Chem-etching tank system                                              |

| * Joining            | a. Squeezed monel rivets                                                 |
|                     | b. Fluxless brazing (for test components)                                |
Appendix S
EM B1-M4-4
QUALITY PROGRAM PLAN
PROBLEM STATEMENT

Describe the Quality Program in support of the development of material properties, processing techniques, design details, and fabrication of components from beryllium metal for the program "Evaluation of Beryllium for Space Shuttle Components".

Applicability

LMSC Basic Quality Control Specification (LMSC/579218) establishes the minimum quality control requirements for research and development programs.

Documentation

Drawing Control

Drawings, sketches, specifications, test procedures, and/or planning documents used to establish acceptance criteria shall be controlled as described herein.

Drawings, sketches, test procedures and other documents used as acceptance criteria, may be marked up (redlined) during the production cycle as authorized by the Program Manager or responsible engineer, but must be clear and legible with redlines signed and dated by the engineer making the change. When released documents are a requirement, acceptance will be withheld pending an evaluation of the compatibility between the released documents and the redlined documents used to produce the item. When released documents are not a requirement, the redlined documents must be maintained as part of the inspection record.

Drawing release or change programming may be accomplished by direct negotiation between representatives of Engineering, Manufacturing, Procurement and Product Assurance as directed by the Program Manager or his delegate. All changes will be brought to the attention of the PA Program Representative and/or cognizant Quality Engineer.
Records

Records such as Shop Orders, Operations Orders and Log Books will be maintained and identified for each unit to incorporate all pertinent data which will serve as a history of the unit. These records will contain as a minimum the following documentation:

(1) The date of Inspection/Test, test data and pertinent test conditions.
(2) All discrepancies which occur throughout the Program.
(3) A record of significant events affecting program quality so that at completion a summary of the program can be made.

Inspection discrepancies may be reworked to conform to requirements and will be recorded on the reverse side (back) of shop orders or similar test/fabrication documents.

Quality Engineering

Prepare quality criteria based upon LMSC quality standards and engineering specifications to control the quality of procured items: Review all procurement request documents (including sub-contracts) and add pertinent quality data; prepare receiving inspection instructions, receiving acceptance test procedures, and source verification/acceptance instructions as required.

Review shop work authorizing documents (SWADs) for inclusion of inspect points which identify pertinent characteristics of acceptance and insert or reference inspection instructions on the SWADs.

Provide Quality Engineering liaison support to the program for resolution of quality problems, and to the customer for point of contact for customer participation.

Data furnished with the purchase of materials will be reviewed to determine the suitability of the density, elongation, ultimate strength characteristics and chemical composition of the materials. Instructions for verification of
the vendor's data, including penetrant and radiographic inspection results and evidence of pickling will be prepared as required.

**Traceability**

Each panel will be permanently identified by etching and dyeing upon receipt. Records for each panel will be maintained to include vendor data (including lot numbers and date), receiving inspection data and all processing history of each panel.

**Inspection and Test**

a. **Receiving Inspection**

All procured materials will be inspected upon receipt for thickness variation, flatness, quantity, evidence of surface porosity, identification and damage. Additionally, characteristics which require verification of the vendor's data will be tested or inspected in accordance with the appropriate inspection instructions or acceptance test procedures.

b. **In Process Inspection (if required)**

The fabrication will be inspected for compliance to drawing/sketch and surface damage, in accordance with the instructions prepared by Quality Engineering and referenced or inserted on the Shop Work Authorizing Document (SWAD). Identify date and initial is required to signify conformance or nonconformance.

c. **Final Inspection**

The final inspection for compliance to drawing/sketch and etching requirements in accordance with the instructions prepared by Quality Engineering, and identified, initialed, and dated to indicate conformance or nonconformance.
d. Shipping Inspection

Inspection of items prior to shipment will be accomplished to assure that all pertinent documentation is in order, and that packaging has been accomplished according to applicable packaging data sheet specifications and/or customer requirements.

Test Equipment Control

Inspection and test equipment will be calibrated as frequently as necessary to assure accuracy. Inspection will verify that all measuring and test equipment have current calibration status prior to the start of any activity requiring the use of calibrated equipment.

Nonconforming Material

Product Assurance will maintain a quality system for identification, segregation, disposition and accountability of nonconforming materials or products. Review and disposition of nonconforming material will be performed by one Program Engineer and the Program PA representative.

Initiation of discrepancy and/or failure documentation will be accomplished by inspection. Notification of significant noncompliance occurrences will be forwarded to the cognizant Quality Engineer and/or the PA Program Representative.

Discrepancies which affect the surface conditions will be documented on a nonconformance report and submitted to the applicable Program Engineer and PA Engineer.

The Product Assurance Program Representative and/or cognizant Quality Engineer will support the program to the extent necessary to ensure the following:

a. Timely notification of cognizant Program Office of failures and discrepancies.
b. Immediate disposition of discrepancies.

c. Implementation of corrective action as required by the contract, the Product Assurance Manager, or the Program Manager.

d. Product quality for the items produced is documented.
Appendix T

EM B1-M5-1

EVALUATION OF SUBPANEL TESTING

LOCKHEED MISSILES & SPACE COMPANY
PROBLEM STATEMENT
Evaluate the test data obtained from the subpanel tests conducted at LMSC.

RESULTS
This EM documents the test evaluation conducted for the testing of the Uniform Load Subpanel, SKJ 201004, and the Concentrated Load Subpanel, SKJ 201007.

DISCUSSION
Testing of subscale components of compression panels at LMSC is a contractual requirement. The detailed procedures followed in the testing of these panels is documented in EM B1-M2-6A (Ref. 1). The tests of the Uniform Load Subpanel, SKJ 201004, were successfully completed on 4/20/72, with panel failure occurring at approximately 200% of design limit load at 600°F temperatures. The tests of the Concentrated Load Subpanel, SKJ 201007, were successfully completed on 5/19/72, with panel failure occurring at approximately 151% of design limit load at 600°F temperature. Ultimate load is contractually specified as 140% design limit load for both panels. Each of the tests are evaluated in detail in this EM, together with predictions on the performance of the panels delivered to NASA/MSFC. Successful completion of these tests permitted the fabrication of the full scale deliverable panels as designed, with every confidence in their structural capabilities.

OBJECTIVES
Uniform Load Subpanel Test
- Verify analysis
- Verify end attachment (rivet) capability
- Verify transition from end fitting to skin-stringer panel
- Verify freedom from local effects that might precipitate failure
- Verify strength capability of panel and material
- Verify attachment of skin to stringers

Concentrated Load Subpanel Test
- Verify analysis
- Verify load distribution from concentrated load fitting to panel
- Verify uniform takeout end attachment capability
- Verify transition from uniform takeout fitting to skin-stringer panel
- Verify freedom from local effects that might precipitate failure
TEST EVALUATION OF UNIFORM LOAD SUBPANEL, SKJ 201004

The test configuration shown in Fig. 1 was subjected to a series of room temperature and elevated temperature tests per the procedures of EM Bl-M2-6A (Ref. 1) starting 4/17/72 and concluding 4/20/72. The tests were conducted in the Structural Test Facilities of LMSC, Building 102. Figure 2 depicts the test set up and the load and temperature requirements. Figure 3 shows the time-phased loading followed in the testing. A deviation was made from this loading procedure in the final test where a longer soak time at temperature was used. The following tests were conducted in the sequence shown:

1. Room temperature test to 50 percent limit load.
2. Room temperature test to 100 percent limit load.
3. Elevated temperature test to 50 percent limit load.
4. Elevated temperature test to 100 percent limit load.
5. Elevated temperature test to 140 percent limit load, hold for ten seconds, and continue loading to failure.

The mechanical properties of the panel assembly used in this evaluation are the verified values from LMSC testing where available. Panel and stiffeners are from KBI Pressing #379P, Heat #H-1510. LMSC tested values are as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Property</th>
<th>R.T.</th>
<th>600°F</th>
<th>(Ref. LMSC Tests)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$F_{tu}$</td>
<td>75.4 KSI</td>
<td>46.0 KSI</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$F_{ty}$</td>
<td>60.9 KSI</td>
<td>45.4 KSI</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$F_{cy}$</td>
<td>62.9 KSI</td>
<td>44.1 KSI</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$\varepsilon$</td>
<td>21.5% in 1&quot;</td>
<td>43.0% in 1&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$\varepsilon^E$</td>
<td>$42.5 \times 10^6$ psi</td>
<td>$37.0 \times 10^6$ psi</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*These are design values from EM Bl-M2-1 (Ref. 2)

Panel Thickness = 0.126 in.
Stiffener Thickness = 0.116 - 0.122 in.
Doubler Thickness = 0.117 & 0.124 in.

Ref. "as-built" measurements
The 50% and 100% limit load tests at ambient temperatures were uneventful. Back-to-back strain gage data (Table I) in the middle of the panel showed minimal bending and good load distribution, while the gages located closer to the end fittings (gages 1 thru 6 and 17 thru 22) indicated that discontinuities existed in these areas as expected. The stresses measured by these gages compare favorably with the stresses predicted by STAGS analyses (Ref. 4) as shown on Table II. The following tolerances are to be considered with respect to the strain gage data:

Strain gage tolerances \( \pm 50 \ \mu\text{in} \pm 2 \ \text{KSI} \)

Strain gage readings \( \pm 10 \ \mu\text{in} \pm .4 \ \text{KSI} \)

The 50% and 100% limit load tests at 600°F were concluded with no problems or potential problems indicated in the data read-out. However, it was decided to soak the test specimen for approximately 10 minutes at 600°F prior to application of the load in order to get better distribution of temperature. This procedure was followed in the final test. After temperature stabilization for 10 minutes, 100% limit load was applied (78,300 lbs), held for 5 seconds, then 140 limit load was applied (110,000 lbs), held for 10 seconds, then the loading was continued until failure of the panel occurred at approximately 200% limit load (163,000 lbs). The data shows that gages 3, 5, 17, 19, and 21 indicated strains above the compressive yield stress at 140% limit load (Table I). Just prior to collapse of the panel, 17 of the 19 gages were reading strains in the plastic range of the material, indicating that extensive redistribution of loading in the panel had occurred.

Review of the STAGS analysis (Ref. 4) for the full size (deliverable) uniform load panel show that approximately 21% higher stresses are predicted for the same critical areas as compared to this test panel. These higher stresses are primarily due to the lack of edge restraint effects which occur in the smaller size panel. The STAGS analysis also shows that buckling is more critical in the larger (deliverable) panel; however, the failure mode is still the material failure mode \( F_s \) rather than instability. Therefore, it is estimated that the uniform load panel to be tested at MSFC has the capability of reaching 170% of design limit load with similar strain redistribution.
SKJ 201004 TESTS - UNIFORM LOAD SUBPANEL

Titanium End Fitting

Beryllium Doubler

Beryllium Panel

Stiffeners

7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16 are back-to-back strain gages

74, 75, 76, 77, 78 are thermocouples
UNIFORM LOAD TEST PANEL SKJ 201004

Notes:
1. End fixtures must be capable of uniform loading on test panel.
2. Side fixtures must be maintained in-plane throughout testing.

Test Set-up
Fig. 2
Uniform Load Test Panel SKJ 201004

Ultimate load 110,000 lbs

Limit load 78,300 lbs

Temperature

Load

Time in seconds

Time: Phased Loading

Fig. 3
**SKJ 201004 Tests (Cont'd)**

**Strain Gage Readings in \( \mu \)-inches**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Gage #</th>
<th>Ambient Tests</th>
<th>600°F Tests</th>
<th>Failure (200%)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>50%</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>50%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>340</td>
<td>640</td>
<td>320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>265</td>
<td>560</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>365</td>
<td>780</td>
<td>410</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>395</td>
<td>710</td>
<td>340</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>510</td>
<td>260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>295</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>275</td>
<td>550</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>290</td>
<td>590</td>
<td>320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>260</td>
<td>580</td>
<td>280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>280</td>
<td>550</td>
<td>290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>285</td>
<td>580</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>265</td>
<td>550</td>
<td>280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>245</td>
<td>560</td>
<td>275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>246</td>
<td>570</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>320</td>
<td>680</td>
<td>310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>330</td>
<td>660</td>
<td>330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>310</td>
<td>720</td>
<td>350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>315</td>
<td>680</td>
<td>330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>290</td>
<td>560</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

\[ 100\% \text{ Limit Load} = \frac{5140 \text{ lbs/in}}{\pi} = 78,300 \text{ lbs} \]

\[ 140\% \text{ Limit Load} = \frac{7200 \text{ lbs/in}}{\pi} = 110,000 \text{ lbs} \]

\[ \text{Failure load} = 163,000 \text{ lbs} \]

**TABLE I**
## TABLE II

**COMPARISON OF ACTUAL AND PREDICTED STRESSES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>GAGES *</th>
<th>100% LIMIT LOAD</th>
<th>140% LIMIT LOAD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>AMBIENT 600°F</td>
<td>600°F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MEASURED KSI</td>
<td>PREDICTED KSI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-2</td>
<td>26.6</td>
<td>28.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>33.1</td>
<td>36.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5-6</td>
<td>25.9</td>
<td>28.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7-8</td>
<td>24.4</td>
<td>24.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9-10</td>
<td>24.0</td>
<td>25.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>23.4</td>
<td>22.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13-14</td>
<td>24.0</td>
<td>25.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15-16</td>
<td>23.0</td>
<td>24.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17-18</td>
<td>26.5</td>
<td>28.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>30.6</td>
<td>34.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21-22</td>
<td>26.3</td>
<td>28.4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Back-to-back readings are averaged.
TEST EVALUATION OF CONCENTRATED LOAD SUBPANEL, SKJ 201007

The testing of this subpanel was conducted similar to the uniform load subpanel tests, starting 5/10/72 and concluding 5/19/72 at the same facility. Figures 4, 5, and 6 depict the test configuration, the test set-up, and the loading requirements respectively. Based on the prior Uniform Load Subpanel Tests, the loading rate was reduced and the heating rate was changed to a longer soak time. The following tests were conducted.

1. Room temperature test to 50 percent limit load.
2. Room temperature test to 100 percent limit load.
3. Elevated temperature test to 50 percent limit load.
4. Elevated temperature test to 100 percent limit load.
5. Elevated temperature test to 140 percent limit load, hold for ten seconds, continue loading to failure.

The following panel and stiffener data are pertinent to this evaluation:

Panel and Stiffener Data (Ref. LMSC Tests)

Panel, Stiffeners: KBI Pressing #432P, Heat H-1532

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>R. T.</th>
<th>600° F</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>F_{tu}</td>
<td>70.2 KSI</td>
<td>42.2 KSI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F_{ty}</td>
<td>51.1 KSI</td>
<td>38.9 KSI</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Doublers: KBI Pressing #432, Heat H-1534

\[
\begin{array}{l}
R. T. & 600^\circ F \\
F_{tu} & = 65.9 \text{ KSI} \\
F_{ty} & = 47.4 \text{ KSI} \\
F_{cy} & = -- \\
\text{Elongation} & = 8 - 15\% \text{ in 1''} \\
\text{Young's Mod.} & = 42.5 \times 10^6 \text{ psi} \\
\text{Panel Thickness} & = .139 - .141 \text{ in.} \\
\text{Stiffener Thickness} & = .132 - .128 \text{ in.} \\
\text{Doubler Thickness} & = .134 - .135; .142 - .144 \text{ in.} \\
\end{array}
\]

*These are design values from EM Bl-M2-1

Discussion

The concentrated load sub-panel SKJ 201007 was installed in a 500,000 lb Universal Testing Machine and subjected to a series of tests as specified in EM Bl-M2-6A, Appendix B (Ref. 1). The 50% and 100% limit load tests at ambient temperatures were conducted without incident. Strain gage readings on one side of the specimen showed consistently higher readings than the opposite side - gages 37-38, 41-42, 43-44 read higher strains than gages 39-40, 47-48, 49-50 (see Table III). Additionally, the strain readings of gages 43-44 were considered abnormal. However, examination of the test specimen, its installation, and the gages disclosed no irregularities or structural anomalies; therefore the testing at elevated temperatures was allowed to proceed.

The rate of loading was reduced from 3640 lbs per second to 1820 lbs per second for the elevated temperature tests in order to provide greater control of the loading. Adequate temperature distribution in the panel and heat stabilization at 600°F were achieved with minimal complications. The 50% limit load test at temperature continued to show the higher strains on one-half of the specimen; however, the strains of gages 43-44 were improved. The 100% limit load test at 600°F likewise resulted in higher strains in the same one-half of the specimen but with good strain distributions. Comparison of actual and predicted stresses (Table IV) showed good correlation except for gages 45-46. The following tolerances are to be considered with respect to the strain gage data:

\[
\begin{align*}
\text{Strain gage tolerances} & = \pm 50 \mu\text{-in} \pm 2 \text{ KSI} \\
\text{Strain gage readings} & = \pm 10 \mu\text{-in} \pm .4 \text{ KSI}
\end{align*}
\]

T-10
The final test to failure was conducted as follows: With the temperature stabilized at 600°F, load to 100% limit load (182,000 lbs), hold for 5 seconds, continue load to 140% limit load (255,000 lbs), hold for 10 seconds, and continue loading to failure. Failure occurred at 276,000 lbs (151% limit load).

The data in Table III show that 6 gages were reading above the yield of the material at 140% limit load (gages 38, 40, 41, 43, 47, 49) and that bending was occurring just above the horizontal doubler at approximately 240-250 seconds (gages 37-38, 39-40, 45-46, 47-48). At approximately 300 seconds it appears that this lower area of the panel failed in bending (see gages 43-44, 45-46, 47-48), the load then was carried by the stiffeners and panels in shear until failure occurred at 319 seconds.

Comparison of the measured stresses with the predicted stresses at 140% limit load (Table IV) do not show good correlation. In general, the measured stresses are higher than the predicted stresses in the areas without doublers, and in the doubled up areas, (gages 37-38, 39-40, 45-46) measured stresses were lower than the predicted stresses. Also at this load level, a discrepancy in the strain distribution is noted. (Gages 33-34 had consistently recorded higher strains than gages 35-36 throughout the 50% and 100% limit loads both at ambient and elevated temperatures; however, at 140% limit load, gages 35-36 recorded higher readings. Re-examination of raw test data verify that this reversal of magnitudes occurred and continued until failure. This may be explained by the hypothesis that as the panel yielded in the central lower portion as indicated by gages 43-44 and 47-48, the load redistributed to the stabilized outer portion, thereby causing the reversal in magnitudes. The lower readings in the doubled up areas are probably due to a combination of excessive bending in the areas of gages 45-46 and shear strain in the fasteners which may have permitted differential movement between the basic panel and the doublers.

The STAGS analysis (Ref. 4) predicts higher line loads at the center of the uniform takeout end of the subpanel than in the same location on the full size panel. The full size panel with its increased length and width provides a better transition and distributes its higher load more effectively than the subpanel does for its load. Lineload predictions for the failure area just outside the uniform takeout fitting show higher values in the full sized panel than for the subpanel because the analysis assumes full effectivity for the doubler (which is also full width in the subpanel) in this region. However, since the doubler ends at the fitting, full effectivity is obviously not the case and the strain gage readings bear this out. This, of course, produces higher skin line loads and leads to the conclusion that, for the full size panel, skin line loads will be equal to or less than those encountered in the subpanel. The MSFC test panel, therefore, should demonstrate equal or higher loading capability than the subpanel tested at LMSC (151% design limit load).
SKJ 201007 - CONCENTRATED LOAD SUB_PANEL

TEST CONFIGURATION & GAGE LOCATIONS

Fig. 4

31.32; 33.84; ....... are back-to-back strain gages.
T21; T22; ....... are thermocouples.

Sect. A-A
CONCENTRATED LOAD SUB-TEST PANEL SKJ 201007

Personnel Safety Shield

Concentrated Load Fitting

Side Fittings See SKJ 201007

P = 182,000 lbs
P_{ultimate} = 255,000 lbs.

Test Temperatures:
Rm. Temp. 600°F.

Notes:
1. Load P must be applied over the complete end surface of the concentrated load fitting.
2. End fixture must be capable of uniform loading on test panel.
3. Side fixtures must be maintained in-plane throughout testing.

TEST SET-UP

Fig. 5

T-13
Time-Phased Loading

Fig. 6

% LIMIT LOAD $\times$ TEMPERATURE

- Limit Load: 182,000 lbs
- Ultimate Load: 255,000 lbs

Temperature

Time in Seconds

55
100
150
200

(600°F)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>GAGE #</th>
<th>AMBIENT TESTS</th>
<th>600°F TESTS</th>
<th>600°F TEST TO 140% L.L. &amp; FAILURE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>50%</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>50%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>165</td>
<td>340</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>330</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>220</td>
<td>480</td>
<td>240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>210</td>
<td>370</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>380</td>
<td>185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>125</td>
<td>290</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>255</td>
<td>490</td>
<td>225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>520</td>
<td>260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>480</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>210</td>
<td>490</td>
<td>330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>195</td>
<td>430</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>330</td>
<td>780</td>
<td>305</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>270</td>
<td>590</td>
<td>230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>170</td>
<td>320</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>310</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>285</td>
<td>620</td>
<td>270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>190</td>
<td>380</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>190</td>
<td>450</td>
<td>290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>165</td>
<td>420</td>
<td>260</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

100% limit load = 182,000 lbs reached at 215 seconds.
140% limit load = 255,000 lbs reached at 270 seconds.
Failure = 276,000 lbs reached at 319 seconds = 151% limit load.

Table II
### Test Evaluation

**Concentrated Load Subpanel**

---

**Comparison of Actual and Predicted Stresses**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Gages *</th>
<th>100% Limit Load</th>
<th>140% Limit Load</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>AMBIENT</td>
<td>600°F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MEASURED</td>
<td>MEASURED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>KSI</td>
<td>KSI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31-32</td>
<td>14.1</td>
<td>13.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33-34</td>
<td>18.1</td>
<td>15.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35-36</td>
<td>13.2</td>
<td>11.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37-38</td>
<td>21.5</td>
<td>18.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39-40</td>
<td>20.8</td>
<td>16.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41-42</td>
<td>19.6</td>
<td>21.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43-44</td>
<td>27.4</td>
<td>24.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45-46</td>
<td>13.4</td>
<td>12.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47-48</td>
<td>21.3</td>
<td>20.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49-50</td>
<td>18.5</td>
<td>18.9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Back-to-back readings are averaged.

△ These stresses are above Fcy.

---

**Table IV**

---

**Page 16**
REFERENCES

1. EM B1-M2-6A, "Structural Component Test Requirements Uniform Load Test Panel SKJ201004, Concentrated Load Test Panel SKJ201007, And Truss Component".

2. EM B1-M2-1, "Beryllium Cross-Rolled Sheet Design Data at Room Temperature and 600°F".

3. Flash Report, TA 3277, 4/25/72, "Structural Test of Uniform Load Subpanel".

4. EM B1-M2-4, "Analyses of the Concentrated Load and Uniform Load Panels With the STAGS Computer Code".

5. Flash Report, TA 3276, 5/22/72, "Structural Test of Concentrated Load Subpanel".
Appendix U

COMPILATION OF PROGRAM DRAWINGS
Appendix V

EM B1-M2-12

FINITE ELEMENT MODEL AND WEIGHT COMPARISON
OF CANDIDATE MATERIALS FOR SHEAR AND TRUSS BEAM
PROBLEM STATEMENT

For candidate materials, determine optimum structural weights, internal loads, stresses, deflections and member sizes for the shear and truss beam developed on NASA/MSFC Contract NAS 8-27739, "Evaluation of Beryllium for Space Shuttle Components."

RESULTS

Representing typical space shuttle thrust structure components, the shear and truss beam were sized using the SNAP/FSD finite element code which automatically generates fully stressed designs of large bar and shear panel structures. A weight comparison of candidate shear and truss beam materials is summarized in Tables 2 and 3, respectively. Considering one material only, beryllium yields the lightest structure in both cases, however, for both shear and truss beams, the least weight candidate was a combination of boron aluminum for axial elements and beryllium for shear panels. Because of low shear strength, boron aluminum is the heaviest candidate material for the shear beam. Because of high elastic modules and relatively low allowable stresses, beryllium produces the least thrust structure component deflections.

ANALYSIS

1.0 STRUCTURAL DESIGN DATA

Representing typical space shuttle thrust structure components, shear and truss beam geometry, loading and reactions are shown in Figures 1 and 2. As shown below, the shear and truss beam span, depth, loading and reactions are very similar:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Shear Beam</th>
<th>Truss Beam</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Span</td>
<td>360 in.</td>
<td>340 in.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Depth</td>
<td>100 in.</td>
<td>120 in.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Vertical Load</td>
<td>783 KIPS</td>
<td>783 KIPS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Horizontal Load</td>
<td>165 KIPS</td>
<td>165 KIPS</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Differences in loading distribution should have relatively small effect on shear and truss beam weight. Geometric loading and reaction parameters for the shear and truss beam were based on References 1 and 2, respectively. The factor of safety was 1.4 for ultimate strength.
Properties of candidate materials at the 200°F design temperature are presented in Table 1. Candidate materials included beryllium, boron aluminum, 7075-T6 aluminum, 2024-T81 aluminum, 64L-4V titanium and AM-350 steel.

2.0 FINITE ELEMENT MODEL

The shear and truss beams were sized using the SNAP/FSD finite element code, which automatically generates fully stressed designs of large bar/shear panel structures. The SNAP/FSD computer output includes optimum structural weights, internal loads, stresses, deflections and member sizes. SNAP/FSD models of the thrust structure components included the following:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Elements</th>
<th>Shear Beam</th>
<th>Truss Beam</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bars</td>
<td>97</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shear Panels</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>129</td>
<td>159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nodal Points</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Rapid convergence of member stresses and thrust structure component weights was obtained with five design iterations. Excellent numerical accuracy of the solution data was obtained after one iteration of the SNAP/FSD accuracy improvement procedure. External force summations in the X and Y directions indicated maximum residual forces of 3.78 lb and 3.42 lb for the shear and truss beam, respectively. Comparison of external work, W, and strain energy, S, indicated a maximum normalized error, $\frac{S - W}{S}$ of $-0.453 \times 10^{-5}$ and $-0.204 \times 10^{-6}$, respectively, for the shear and truss beam. Based on one loading condition and five design iterations, low CPU times of 18 sec and 23 sec per run were obtained for the shear and truss beam, respectively.

Diagrams showing nodal point numbering and element definition for the shear and truss beams are presented in Figures 3 and 4, respectively. The nodal point numbering was selected to reduce the solution stiffness matrix bandwidth and thereby reduce the computer run time. Nodal points and element definitions were selected to provide adequately detailed internal loading distributions and accurate component weights. Minimum axial element areas and shear panel thicknesses were limited to 0.5 in² and 0.02 in, respectively.

Allowable stresses of candidate materials for the SNAP/FSD shear and truss beam models are shown in Table 1. It should be noted that structural member sizing in the SNAP/FSD code includes only member force and allowable stress and does not include member instability considerations. Thus, the allowable compressive and shear stress must be selected to provide practical member sizes. To conservatively
account for member instability, SNAP/FSD allowable stresses were selected as follows:

- Tension, $F_t = F_{tu}$
- Compression, $F_c = 2/3 F_{cy}$
- Shear, $F_s = 1/2 F_{su}$

Detailed member sizing is required for more accurate member allowable stresses.

3.0 WEIGHT COMPARISON

Weight comparison of candidate shear and truss beam materials is shown in Tables 2 and 3, respectively. The non optimum factor of 1.5 conservatively accounts for practical design constraints such as fittings, fasteners, stiffeners, doublers, standard sheet gages and standard structural shapes. Ranking and relative weight penalty for the shear beam was as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ranking</th>
<th>Candidate Material</th>
<th>Relative Weight Penalty, Percent</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Boron aluminum bars, Beryllium shear panels</td>
<td>-29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Beryllium</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Titanium 6Al-4V</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Aluminum, 7075-T6</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Aluminum, 2024-T81</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Steel, AM-350</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Boron Aluminum</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Corresponding results for the truss beam were as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ranking</th>
<th>Candidate Material</th>
<th>Relative Weight Penalty, Percent</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Boron aluminum bars, Beryllium shear panels</td>
<td>-45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Beryllium</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Boron Aluminum</td>
<td>4.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Titanium, 6Al-4V</td>
<td>4.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Aluminum, 7075-T6</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Aluminum, 2024-T81</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Steel, AM-350</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
For both shear and truss beam, the least weight candidate materials were boron aluminum for axial elements and beryllium for shear panels. Because of low shear strength, boron aluminum is the heaviest candidate material for the shear beam. Weight rankings of other candidate materials depend on strength, density, and structural component.

The effect of candidate materials on the weight distribution between shear/truss beam bars and shear panels is shown in Table 4. These results indicate the relative importance of shear and axial strength in the shear and truss beams.

Thrust structure component deflections depend on member stress levels and materials elastic modulus. The effect of candidate materials on maximum limit deflections of the shear and truss beam is presented in Table 5. Because of high elastic modulus and low allowable stresses, beryllium produces the least thrust structure component deflection. Conversely, because of high allowable stresses and only fair elastic modulus, titanium produces the greatest shear and truss beam deflections.

REFERENCES


THRUST STRUCTURE SHEAR WEB BEAM

GEOMETRY AND LOADING

FIGURE 1

ULTIMATE LOADS AND REACTIONS

\[ P_{V1} = 453 \, k \quad R_1 = 551 \, k \]
\[ P_{V2} = 330 \, k \quad R_2 = 562 \, k \]
\[ P_{H1} = 55 \, k \quad R_3 = 165 \, k \]
\[ P_{H2} = 110 \, k \]
\[ P_{H3} = 0 \]
THRUST STRUCTURE TRUSS BEAM
GEOMETRY AND LOADING

FIGURE 2

ULTIMATE LOADS AND REACTIONS

\[ P_{V1} = 906 \text{ k} \]  \[ R_1 = 489.5 \text{ k} \]
\[ P_{V2} = 330 \text{ k} \]  \[ R_2 = 623.5 \text{ k} \]
\[ P_{H1} = 55 \text{ k} \]  \[ R_3 = \frac{P_{V1}}{2} = 453 \text{ k} \]
\[ P_{H2} = 110 \text{ k} \]  \[ R_4 = 165 \text{ k} \]
\[ P_{H3} = 0 \]
# TABLE I

## PROPERTIES OF CANDIDATE MATERIALS AT DESIGN TEMPERATURE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Material Property at Design Temperature ( T = 200°F )</th>
<th>Beryllium, Cross-Rolled</th>
<th>Boron Aluminum, Unidirectional</th>
<th>Boron Aluminum, Isotropic</th>
<th>Aluminum Alloy, 7075-T6</th>
<th>Aluminum Alloy, 2024-T81</th>
<th>Titanium, 6Al-4V (S.T.A.)</th>
<th>Steel, AM-350 (D.A.)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>( F_{cu} ),ksi</td>
<td>74.0</td>
<td>178.2</td>
<td>64.4</td>
<td>71.2</td>
<td>65.3</td>
<td>142.4</td>
<td>156.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>( F_{cy} ),ksi</td>
<td>53.0</td>
<td>176.4</td>
<td>73.5</td>
<td>66.7</td>
<td>57.3</td>
<td>137.0</td>
<td>134.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>( F_{sm} ),ksi</td>
<td>54.0</td>
<td>11.7</td>
<td>13.6</td>
<td>46.5</td>
<td>38.5</td>
<td>90.0</td>
<td>103.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>( E ), psi \times 10^6</td>
<td>41.5</td>
<td>26.0</td>
<td>26.0</td>
<td>10.0</td>
<td>10.0</td>
<td>15.4</td>
<td>28.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>( v )</td>
<td>0.0625</td>
<td>0.29</td>
<td>0.29</td>
<td>0.33</td>
<td>0.33</td>
<td>0.31</td>
<td>0.32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>( \rho ), lb/in^3</td>
<td>0.067</td>
<td>0.096</td>
<td>0.096</td>
<td>0.101</td>
<td>0.100</td>
<td>0.160</td>
<td>0.282</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>( F_{c} ),ksi (1)</td>
<td>35.4</td>
<td>117.6</td>
<td>49.0</td>
<td>44.5</td>
<td>38.2</td>
<td>91.3</td>
<td>89.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>( F_{s} ),ksi (1)</td>
<td>27.0</td>
<td>5.85</td>
<td>6.80</td>
<td>23.3</td>
<td>19.3</td>
<td>45.0</td>
<td>51.9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Notes:

1. Snap/FSD Allowable Stresses: Tension, \( F_{t} = F_{cu} \)  
   Compression, \( F_{c} = \frac{2}{3} F_{cy} \)  
   Temperature Shear, \( F_{s} = \frac{1}{2} F_{sm} \)
THrust STRUCTURE SHEAR WEB BEAm

SNAP/FSO Finite Element Model

Nodal POINT diagram AND LOADING

FIGURE 3
THRUST STRUCTURE TRUSS BEAM
SNAP/FEA FINITE ELEMENT MODEL
NODAL POINT AND LOADING DIAGRAM

FIGURE 4
### TABLE 2
WEIGHT COMPARISON OF CANDIDATE SHEAR BEAM MATERIALS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CANDIDATE MATERIALS</th>
<th>IDEAL SNAP/FSD MODEL WEIGHT (1)(3)</th>
<th>ACTUAL SHEAR BEAM STRUCTURAL WEIGHT (1)</th>
<th>RELATIVE SHEAR BEAM STRUCTURAL WEIGHT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BARS, LB</td>
<td>PANELS, LB</td>
<td>TOTAL, LB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BERYLLIUM</td>
<td>705.32</td>
<td>237.33</td>
<td>1002.65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BORON - ALUMINUM</td>
<td>417.50</td>
<td>1691.58</td>
<td>2109.08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALUMINUM, 2024-T81</td>
<td>1021.99</td>
<td>620.23</td>
<td>1642.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALUMINUM, 7075-T6</td>
<td>917.39</td>
<td>519.39</td>
<td>1436.78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TITANIUM, 6Al-4V(STA)</td>
<td>826.64</td>
<td>426.03</td>
<td>1252.66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STEEL, AM-350(NA)</td>
<td>1445.63</td>
<td>651.04</td>
<td>2096.68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BORON ALUMINUM BARS</td>
<td>417.50</td>
<td>297.33</td>
<td>714.83</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NOTES:**
1. **NON-OPTIMUM FACTOR**, NUF = 1.5
2. **MINIMUM BARI AREA**, $A_{min} = 0.5$ in$^2$
3. **MINIMUM PANEL THICKNESS**, $t_{min} = 0.02$ in
### TABLE 3
WEIGHT COMPARISON OF CANDIDATE TRUSS BEAM MATERIALS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CANDIDATE MATERIALS</th>
<th>IDEAL SNAP/FSM MODEL WEIGHT (b)(3)</th>
<th>ACTUAL TRUSS BEAM STRUCTURAL WEIGHT (a)</th>
<th>RELATIVE TRUSS BEAM STRUCTURAL WEIGHT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BARS, LB</td>
<td>PANELS, LB</td>
<td>TOTAL, LB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BERYLLIUM</td>
<td>817.09</td>
<td>65.385</td>
<td>942.47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BORON-ALUMINUM</td>
<td>413.61</td>
<td>568.81</td>
<td>982.41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALUMINUM, 2024-T81</td>
<td>1,258.71</td>
<td>131.52</td>
<td>1,390.23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALUMINUM, 7075-T6</td>
<td>1,110.76</td>
<td>108.52</td>
<td>1,219.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TITANIUM, 6Al-4V(SRA)</td>
<td>681.37</td>
<td>106.64</td>
<td>788.01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STEEL, AM-350(DA)</td>
<td>1,547.18</td>
<td>162.75</td>
<td>1,709.93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BORON ALUMINUM BARS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Notes:**
1. Non-optimum factor, NOF = 1.5
2. Minimum bar area, \( A_{min} = 0.5 \text{ in}^2 \)
3. Minimum panel thickness, \( t_{min} = 0.02 \text{ in} \)
### Table 4

**Effect of Candidate Materials on the Weight Distribution Between Shear/Truss Beam Bars and Shear Panels**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Candidate Material</th>
<th>Weight Distribution, Percent</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Shear Beam Bars</td>
<td>Shear Beam Shear Panels</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beryllium</td>
<td>70.34</td>
<td>29.65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boron-Aluminum</td>
<td>19.79</td>
<td>80.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aluminum 2024-T31</td>
<td>62.21</td>
<td>37.79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aluminum 7075-T6</td>
<td>63.85</td>
<td>36.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Titanium, Cal-4V</td>
<td>65.99</td>
<td>34.01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steel, AM-350</td>
<td>68.95</td>
<td>31.05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boron-Aluminum</td>
<td>58.40</td>
<td>41.59</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Notes:**
1. Based on SNAP/FSD finite element model
2. Minimum bar area, \( A_{\text{min}} = 0.5 \text{ in}^2 \)
3. Panel thickness, \( t_{\text{min}} = 0.02 \text{ in} \)
TABLE 5
EFFECT OF CANDIDATE MATERIALS ON MAXIMUM LIMIT DEFLECTION OF TRUSS AND SHEAR BEAM

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CANDIDATE MATERIAL</th>
<th>MAXIMUM LIMIT DEFLECTION, IN (1) (2)</th>
<th>SHEAR BEAM (3)</th>
<th>TRUSS BEAM (4)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BERYLLIUM</td>
<td>-0.54356</td>
<td>-0.65927</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BORON-ALUMINUM</td>
<td>-1.72374</td>
<td>-2.70257</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALUMINUM, 2024-T81</td>
<td>-2.13021</td>
<td>-2.62977</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALUMINUM, 7075-T6</td>
<td>-2.45298</td>
<td>-2.96185</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TITANIUM, 6Al-4V</td>
<td>-3.16136</td>
<td>-3.84607</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STEEL, AM-350</td>
<td>-1.85007</td>
<td>-2.18471</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BORON ALUMINUM BARS, BERYLLIUM SHEAR PANELS</td>
<td>-1.81471</td>
<td>-2.73186</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NOTES:
(1) BASED ON SNAP/FSD FINITE ELEMENT MODEL
(2) FACTOR OF SAFETY, F.S. = 1.4
(3) OCCURS AT NODAL POINT NO. 34
(4) OCCURS AT NODAL POINT NO. 23